

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

(AFO 18/F/5)

of (Unit or Formation) RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

Form A 50  
(Revised May, 1951)

No. of Sheet 1

Place	Date	Summary of Events	References to Appendices
BUTTERWORTH	20th July 1964	RAAF Transport Flight VIETNAM was formed at RAAF Base BUTTERWORTH with a strength of seven (7) officers, seven (7) Senior NCO's and sixteen (16) airmen. The officers on strength were FLG OFF K.B.HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT, FLG OFF D.T.POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT, FLG OFF G.A.MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT, PLT OFF D.R.LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT, PLT OFF J.STALL 0211825 GDPLT.	
BUTTERWORTH	21st July 1964	SON LDR C.J.SUGDEN DFC, 05813 GDPLT, FLT LT R.N.WADE 0217795 TECHENGAERO, PLT OFF D.A.HENRY 031588 GDPLT attached to RAAF Transport Flight ex 38 Squadron under PZ512 dated 14th July 1964.	
	22nd July 1964	FLT LT P.W.MILES 042547 SDADMIN attached to RAAF Transport Flight ex 24 Squadron wef 22nd July 64, PZ 512.	
	23rd July to 28th July 1964	Unit involved in tasks connected with the impending move of the Flight to South Vietnam.	
	29th July 1964	Advance party consisting of Sgt BUGG J.E. and IAC WARK R.M. departed by Service Aircraft (C130) for VUNG TAU, SOUTH VIETNAM.	
	30th July to 3rd Aug 1964	Unit personnel were employed on duties connected with the collection, preparation, and packing of equipment prior to the departure of the Flight for SOUTH VIETNAM.	

SECRET

Place	Date	Summary of Events	References to Appendices
	4th Aug 1964	FIE LT D.J. LANCASTER 0212916 attached to unit ex 38 Squadron, Richmond. Travelled direct to VUNG TAU by air as part of the advance party.	
	7th Aug 1964	Third Caribou ferry flight arrived at RAAF Base BUTTERWORTH (CARIBOU No A4-179) on completion of ferry flight from TORONTO, CANADA.	
VUNG TAU	8th Aug 1964	RAAF Transport Flight VIETNAM consisting of nine (9) officers and twenty (20) airmen departed RAAF Base BUTTERWORTH A.M. hours by CARIBOU Aircraft Nos. A4-179, A4-185, A4-171. Arrived VUNG TAU Airfield P.M. hours. The flight was met on arrival by Colonel DILLARD, Officer Commanding US Army Air Force Support Battalion, VUNG TAU. Air Commodore FORD, Officer Commanding RAAF Base BUTTERWORTH, accompanied the flight to VUNG TAU.	
	9th Aug 1964	All personnel were engaged in duties connected with the establishment of unit facilities in the hanger and offices provided at VUNG TAU.	
	10th Aug	All unit personnel accompanied by Air Commodore Ford travelled to TAN SON NHAT Airport by CARIBOU Aircraft, for an official reception given to the flight by the Vietnamese government, and attended by the Australian Ambassador to VIETNAM, Mr Anderson. See attached photographs (Appendix 'B'). Air Commodore Ford departed VIETNAM for return to BUTTERWORTH by Canberra Aircraft P.M. hours.	
	11th /12th Aug 1964	All aircrew proceeded to TAN SON NHAT airport for familiarization briefing on local flying conditions and procedure.	
	14th Aug 1964	Operational flying commenced. See Appendix 'A' (Form A51) attached.	

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

(AFO 18/F/5)

of (Unit or Formation) RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

Form A 50  
(Revised May, 1951)

No. of Sheet..... 2

Place	Date	Summary of Events	References to Appendices
VUNG TAU	15th to 21st Aug 1964	Close tactical transport missions were undertaken by Flight Aircraft on a two aircraft per day basis throughout this period.	
	22nd Aug 1964	All unit personnel moved into accomodation, privately contracted, at the NGOC HUONG hotel in the township of VUNG TAU. This move was made necessary by the low standard of quarters provided by the US Military authorities.	
	23rd Aug 1964	FLG OFF J.D.JORDAN 0314256 TECHRAD. FLG OFF B.G.HAMMOND 055985 GDELT, FLG OFF A.YOUNG 0314792 GDELT were posted into this unit ex 38 Squadron vide PZ 643 dated 5th August 64.	
	25th Aug 1964	CARIBOU A4-179 stayed overnight at PHAN THIET, due to an engine failure. SQN LDR C.J.SUGDEN and FLT LT D.J.LANCASTER staged a single engine take-off from PHAN THIET to return the aircraft to VUNG TAU for servicing.	
	26th to 28th Aug 1964	Operational flying continued.	
	29th Aug 1964	Wing Commander MORRISON, Command Medical Officer, visited this unit to assess the hygiene and medical facilities at the base and in the living quarters. The fourth Caribou ferry flight arrived at VUNG TAU at 13:00 hours from CANADA, which included Aircraft A4-173, A4-191, A4-197 <sup>193?</sup> making a total of six (6) Caribou aircraft on strength.	
	30th/31st Aug 1964	Operational flying continued. Maintenance personnel were engaged on tasks conected with the servicing of newly arrived aircraft.	

SECRET

Place	Date	Summary of Events	References to Appendices												
		<p style="text-align: right;">Regd ON 4814</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>G. J. OGDEN</i>            (G. J. OGDEN)            Squadron Leader            Commanding Officer</p> <p><b>UNIT STRENGTH AND ESTABLISHMENT</b></p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Establishment</th> <th>Strength</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Officers</td> <td>15</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Senior NCO's</td> <td>11</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Airmen</td> <td>48</td> <td>26</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>AIRCRAFT STRENGTH :- 6 CARIBU</b></p>		Establishment	Strength	Officers	15	15	Senior NCO's	11	9	Airmen	48	26	
	Establishment	Strength													
Officers	15	15													
Senior NCO's	11	9													
Airmen	48	26													



SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix A

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 09:10 hrs. 10 / 8 / 64 to hrs. 18:05 10 / 8 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 1

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED	PASSENGERS
CARIBOU A4-171	SQN LDR C.J.SUGDEN		09:10	10:25	VUNG TAU-- TAN SON NHAT	4900 lb	25
	05813 GDPLT		17:45	18:05	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU	5700 lb	
	PLT OFF D.R.LOVETT						
	0220978 GDPLT						
	CPL INGATE B.T. A33700 ENGFITT						
	LAC GWIN D.M. A218227 ENGFITT						
CARIBOU A4-185	FLG OFF G.A.MARTIN		09:15	10:55	VUNG TAU-- TAN SON NHAT	2000 lb	
	0220900 GDPLT		17:30	17:50	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU	5000 lb	
	PLT OFF J.STAAL						
	0211825 GDPLT						
	LAC HOWARD K.L. A217341 AFFITT						
CARIBOU A4-179	FLT LT D.J.LANCASTER		09:25	10:40	VUNG TAU -- TAN SON NHAT	4900 lb	
	0212916 GDPLT		17:35	18:00	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU	5700 lb	30
	PLT OFF D.A.HENRY						
	031588 GDPLT						
	LAC RICHARDS B. A218254 ENGFITT						

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

## UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 08:25 hrs. 11 / 8 / 64 to hrs. 18:20 11 / 8 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 2

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED	PASSENGERS References
CARIBOU A4-171	SON LDR C.J. SUGDEN		08:25	08:55	VUNG TAU -- TAN SON NHAT	1800 lb	9
	05813 GDPLT		18:00	18:20	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU	6200 lb	9
	1LT OFF D.R. LOVETT						
	0220978 GDPLT						
CARIBOU A4-185	CPL INGATE B.F.						
	A53700 ENCPITT						
	LAC GWIN D.N.						
	A218227 ENCPITT						
	FLG OFF K.B. HENDERSON		08:25	08:55	VUNG TAU -- TAN SON NHAT		6
CARIBOU A4-185	0219890 GDPLT		15:00	15:20	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU	4500 lb	14
	FLG OFF D.T. POLLOCK						
	0220901 GDPLT						
	LAC RICHARDS B.						
	A218254 ENCPITT						
LAC HOWARD K.L.							
A217341 AFFITT							

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix A

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 08:40 hrs. 12/8/64 <sup>16:05</sup> to hrs. 12/8/64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 3

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED	PASSENGERS
							References
CARIBOU A4-171	SQN LDR C.J. SUGDEN		08:40	09:00	VUNG TAU -- TAN SON NHAT	3300 lb	10
	05813 GDPLT		15:45	16:05	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU	4200 lb	5
	PLT OFF J. STAAL						
	0211825 GDPLT						
	CPL INGATE B.T.						
	A33700 ENGFITT						
	LAC GWIN D.M.						
	A218227 ENGFITT						
CARIBOU A4-185	PLT OFF D.A. HENRY		08:45	09:05	VUNG TAU -- TAN SON NHAT	2540 lb	1
	031588 GDPLT		15:45	16:05	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU	3500 lb	
	PLT LT D.J. LANCASTER						
	0212916 GDPLT						
	LAC RICHARDS B.						
	A218254 ENGFITT						
	LAC HOWARD K.L.						
	A217341 AFFITT						

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

## UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 07:00 hrs. 14 / 8 / 64 <sup>21:50</sup> to hrs. 14 / 8 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIECHAM

No. of Sheet 4 8

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED	PASSENGERS
							References
CARIBOU A4-171	SNR LDR G.J. SUGDEN		07:00	07:30	VUNG TAU -- TAN SON NHAT	5400 lb	4
	05813 GDELT		09:05	10:45	TAN SON NHAT -- PLEIKU	2000 lb	
	PLT OFF D.A. HENRY		11:40	13:30	PLEIKU -- TAN SON NHAT	200 lb	6
	091588 GDELT		15:00	16:45	TAN SON NHAT -- PLEIKU	5912 lb	
	LAC GWIN D.M.		17:35	19:30	PLEIKU -- TAN SON NHAT		1
	A218227 ENGFITT		21:30	21:50	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU	4200 lb	
	LAC RICHARDS E.						
	A218254 ENGFITT						
CARIBOU A4-185	PLT LT D.J. LANCASTER		07:30	07:55	VUNG TAU -- TAN SON NHAT	5000 lb	10
	0212916 GDELT		09:40	11:25	TAN SON NHAT -- PLEIKU	4400 lb	
	PLT OFF D.R. LOVETT		12:05	14:20	PLEIKU -- TAN SON NHAT	270 lb	
	0220978 GDELT		15:45	17:35	TAN SON NHAT -- PLEIKU	2000 lb	
	CPL INCATE B.T.		17:45	19:45	PLEIKU -- TAN SON NHAT	nil	
	A53700 ENGFITT		21:25	21:50	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU	1546 lb	
	LAC HOWARD K.L.						
	A217341 ABPITT						

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix A

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 07:30 hrs. 15 / 8 / 64 to hrs. 19:05 15 / 8 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 5

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED	PASSENGERS
CARIBOU A4-185	FLT LT D.J. LANCASTER		07:45	08:20	VUNG TAU -- TAN SON NHAT	5050 lb	1
	0212916 GDPLT		10:10	10:45	TAN SON NHAT -- VINH LONG	4400 lb	
	FLT OFF J. STAAL		11:15	11:55	VINH LONG -- TAN SON NHAT	nil	
	0211825 GDPLT		13:05	13:50	TAN SON NHAT -- VINH LONG	5120 lb	
	LAC GWIN D.M.		14:00	14:35	VINH LONG -- TAN SON NHAT	nil	
	A218227 ENGFITT		15:50	16:30	TAN SON NHAT -- VINH LONG	4200 lb	
	LAC RICHARDS B.		17:05	17:35	VINH LONG -- TAN SON NHAT	nil	
	A218254 ENGFITT		18:40	19:05	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU	1850 lb	
CARIBOU A4-171	SQN LDR C.J. SUGDEN		07:30	07:55	VUNG TAU -- TAN SON NHAT	4300 lb	
	05813 GDPLT		09:25	10:00	TAN SON NHAT -- VINH LONG	4740 lb	
	FLG OFF K.B. HENDERSON		10:30	11:00	VINH LONG -- TAN SON NHAT	nil	
	0219890 GDPLT		13:05	13:40	TAN SON NHAT -- VINH LONG	5620 lb	
	CPL INGATE B.T.		14:10	14:40	VINH LONG -- TAN SON NHAT	nil	
	A33700 ENGFITT		15:50	16:30	TAN SON NHAT -- VINH LONG	3300 lb	
	LAC HOWARD K.L.		17:00	17:30	VINH LONG -- TAN SON NHAT	nil	
	A217341 AFFITT		18:25	18:45	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU	2525 lb	

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix \_\_\_\_\_

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 07:30 hrs. 17 / 8 / 64 to hrs. 19:15 / 17 / 8 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 6

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED	PASSENGERS References
CARIBOU A4-185	PLT LT D.J. LANCASTER		07:50	08:20	VUNG TAU --- TAN SON NHAT	4300 lb	
	0212916 CDPLT		10:15	10:30	TAN SON NHAT --- BIEN HOA	2700 lb	2
	PLG OFF C.A. MARTIN		11:25	13:20	BIEN HOA --- PLEIKU	1764 lb	5
	0220900 CDPLT		13:45	14:45	PLEIKU --- NHA TRANG	1350 lb	10
	LAC HOWARD K.L.		15:35	17:45	NHA TRANG --- TAN SON NHAT	nil	
	A217341 ENGPFT		18:50	19:15	TAN SON NHAT --- VUNG TAU	nil	
	LAC GWIN D.M.						
	A218227 ENGPFT						
CARIBOU A4-171	SON LDR C.J. SUGDEN		07:35	07:55	VUNG TAU --- TAN SON NHAT	5650 lb	
	05813 CDPLT		10:00	10:25	TAN SON NHAT --- MINH THAM	5140 lb	
	PLG OFF D.E. ROLLOCK		10:55	11:20	MINH THAM --- TAN SON NHAT	200 lb	
	0220901 CDPLT		12:35	14:10	TAN SON NHAT --- PLEIKU	4365 lb	
	LAC RICHARDS B.		14:55	16:30	PLEIKU --- BIEN HOA	1960 lb	
	A218254 ENGPFT		16:40	16:55	BIEN HOA --- TAN SON NHAT	1960 lb	5
	CPL INGATE B.T.		18:15	18:40	TAN SON NHAT --- VUNG TAU	2236 lb	1
	A33700 ENGPFT						



SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)Appendix A

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 07:25 hrs. 18 / 8 / 64 to hrs. 18 / 8 / 64

16:40

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 7

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED	PASSENGERS References
CARIBOU A4-179	PLT OFF D.A. HENRY 031588 GDPLT		07:35	08:05	VUNG TAU -- TAN SON NHAT	1510 lb	
			09:40	10:15	TAN SON NHAT -- QUAN LOI	4812 lb	
	PLT OFF J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT		10:50	11:30	QUAN LOI -- TAN SON NHAT	896 lb	
			12:10	12:45	TAN SON NHAT -- QUAN LOI	4986 lb	
	CPL INGATE B.T. A33700 ENGFITT		13:10	13:45	QUAN LOI -- TAN SON NHAT	840 lb	
			16:15	16:40	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU	nil	
IAC GWIN D.M. A218227 ENGFITT							
CARIBOU A4-171	FLG OFF K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT		07:25	07:55	VUNG TAU -- TAN SON NHAT	5100 lb	1
			08:45	09:05	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU	4400 lb	14
	FLG OFF G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT		09:25	10:15	VUNG TAU -- BIAO	4800 lb	
			12:10	13:15	BIAO -- TAN SON NHAT	5000 lb	2
	IAC RICHARDS B. A218254 ENGFITT		14:30	14:50	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU	3900 lb	
			15:10	15:40	VUNG TAU -- TAN SON NHAT	4200 lb	10
IAC HOWARD K.L. A217341 AFFITT		16:15	16:40	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU	4000 lb		

SECRET

## ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

## UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix \_\_\_\_\_

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 07:35 hrs. 19 / 8 / 64 to hrs. 19 / 8 / 64

18:30

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 8

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED	PASSENGERS	References
CARIBOU A4-185	PLT OFF D.R. LOVETT		07:35	08:10	VUNG TAU -- TAN SON NHAT	3764 lb		
	0220978 GDPLT		09:55	11:35	TAN SON NHAT -- CA MAU	5575 lb	1	
	PLT OFF D.T. FOLLOCK		11:55	13:15	CA MAU -- TAN SON NHAT	200 lb	1	
	0220901 GDPLT		14:15	15:30	TAN SON NHAT -- CA MAU	5375 lb		
	CPL INHATE B.T.		15:40	16:40	CA MAU -- TAN SON NHAT	400 lb	4	
	A33700 ENGFITT		18:05	18:30	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU	775 lb	1	
	SQT BUGC J.E.							
A219259 LINGUIST								
CARIBOU A4-171	SNW LDR C.J. SUDEN		08:30	08:55	VUNG TAU -- TAN SON NHAT			
	05813 GDPLT		10:10	10:40	TAN SON NHAT -- BEN THANH			
	PLT OFF J. STAAL		11:10	11:30	BEN THANH -- TAN SON NHAT			
	0211825 GDPLT		12:25	12:45	TAN SON NHAT -- BEN THANH			
	LAC RICHARDS B.		13:25	13:45	BEN THANH -- TAN SON NHAT			
	A218254 ENGFITT		14:40	15:25	TAN SON NHAT -- CAN THO			
	LAC GWAN D.H.		15:50	16:20	CAN THO -- TAN SON NHAT			
A218227 ENGFITT		17:45	18:05	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU				

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix A

# DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 07:25 hrs. 20 / 8 / 64 to hrs. 19:50 / 20 / 8 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 9

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED	PASSENGERS	References	
CARIBOU A4-165	PLT LT D.J.LANCASTER 0212916 GDPLT		07:00	07:30	VUNG TAU -- TAN SON NHAT	2247 lb			
			09:30	10:10	TAN SON NHAT -- MOC HOA	5100 lb			
	FLG OFF K.B.HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT		11:05	11:45	MOC HOA -- TAN SON NHAT	3000 lb	10		
			12:55	13:05	TAN SON NHAT	AIR TEST			
	CPL INGATE B.T. A33700 ENGFITT		14:10	14:50	TAN SON NHAT -- MOC HOA	4200 lb			
			15:10	15:40	MOC HOA -- TAN SON NHAT	200 lb	1		
	LAC GRACIE B.T. A219151 AFFITT		16:50	17:20	TAN SON NHAT -- MOC HOA	5000 lb			
			18:30	18:55	MOC HOA -- TAN SON NHAT	2600 lb			
				19:25	19:50	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU	nil		
	CARIBOU A4-171	FLG OFF G.A.MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT		07:25	08:00	VUNG TAU -- TAN SON NHAT	1386 lb	1	
09:05				09:55	TAN SON NHAT -- PHAN THIET	3750 lb			
PLT OFF D.A.HENRY 031588 GDPLT			10:35	11:35	PHAN THIET -- TAN SON NHAT		3		
			13:30	14:15	TAN SON NHAT -- VINH LONG	3427 lb	1		
LAC RICHARDS B. A218254 ENGFITT			15:10	15:40	VINH LONG -- TAN SON NHAT	150 lb	1		
			17:35	18:00	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU	1391 lb	3		
LAC HOWARD K.L. A217341 AFFITT									

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Appendix.....

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From ~~06:55~~ hrs. 21 / 8 / 64 <sup>18:25</sup> to hrs. 21 / 8 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 10

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED	PASSENGERS	References
CARIBOU A4-171	SNR LDR G.J. SUGDEN		06:55	07:20	VUNG TAU --- TAN SON NHAT	1120 lb	3	
	05813 GDFLT		07:10	09:50	TAN SON NHAT --- PHAN THIET	5040 lb	3	
	FLG OFF G.A. MARTIN		10:45	11:45	PHAN THIET --- TAN SON NHAT	2000 lb	6	
	0220900 GDFLT		13:45	14:30	TAN SON NHAT --- PHAN THIET	5480 lb		
	LAC GWIN D.M.		15:30	16:30	PHAN THIET --- TAN SON NHAT	2500 lb	2	
	A218227 ENGFITT		18:05	18:25	TAN SON NHAT --- VUNG TAU	3500 lb	2	
	CPL INGATE B.T.							
	A33700 ENGFITT							
CARIBOU A4-179	PLT OFF J. STAAL		08:30	08:55	VUNG TAU --- TAN SON NHAT	2000 lb		
	0211825 GDFLT		10:10	10:40	TAN SON NHAT --- CAN THO	4575 lb		
	FLG OFF D.T. POLLOCK		11:10	11:30	CAN THO --- TAN SON NHAT	nil		
	0220901 GDFLT		12:25	12:45	TAN SON NHAT --- CAN THO	4600 lb		
	LAC RICHARDS B.		13:25	13:45	CAN THO --- TAN SON NHAT	nil		
	A218254 ENGFITT		14:40	15:25	TAN SON NHAT --- CAN THO	4892 lb		
	LAC HOWARD K.L.		15:50	16:20	CAN THO --- TAN SON NHAT	nil	2	
	A217341 AFFITT		17:45	18:05	TAN SON NHAT --- VUNG TAU	nil	3	

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix A

**DETAIL OF OPERATIONS**

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 10:20 hrs. 23 / 8 / 64 to 16:20 hrs. 24 / 8 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 11

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED	PASSENGERS	References
CARIBOU A4-171	FLT LT D.J.LANCASTER		10:20	10:45	VUNG TAU -- TAN SON NHAT	nil		
	0212916 GDPLT		11:35	12:00	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU	2500 lb	14	
	FLG OFF G.A.MARTIN							
	0220900 GDPLT							
	LAC RICHARDS							
	A218254 ENGFITT							
CARIBOU A4-171	CPL INGATE B.T.							
	A33700 ENGFITT							
	FLG OFF G.A.MARTIN		07:20	07:45	VUNG TAU -- TAN SON NHAT	nil		
	0220900 GDPLT		08:35	09:05	TAN SON NHAT -- MOC HOA	5000 lb		
	FLG OFF K.B.HENDERSON		09:55	10:20	MOC HOA -- TAN SON NHAT		2 MEDEVAC + 4	
	0219890 GDPLT		11:35	12:05	TAN SON NHAT -- MOC HOA	4675 lb		
CARIBOU A4-179	CPL INGATE B.T.		12:45	13:10	MOC HOA -- TAN SON NHAT		1 MEDEVAC + 3	
	A33700 ENGFITT		14:50	15:20	TAN SON NHAT -- MOC HOA	3800 lb		
	LAC RICHARDS		15:45	16:20	MOC HOA -- VUNG TAU	nil		
	A218254 ENGFITT							
CARIBOU A4-179	PLT OFF D.R.LOVETT		07:40	08:10	VUNG TAU -- TAN SON NHAT	nil	6	
	0220978 GDPLT		09:25	09:50	TAN SON NHAT -- TAN HIEP	5500 lb		
	PLT OFF D.A.HENRY		10:25	10:50	TAN HIEP -- TAN SON NHAT	nil		
	031588 GDPLT		11:50	12:10	TAN SON NHAT -- TAN HIEP	5000 lb		
	LAC GWIN D.M.		12:40	13:05	TAN HIEP -- TAN SON NHAT	nil		
	A218227 ENGFITT		14:55	15:40	TAN SON NHAT -- PHAN THIET	5480 lb		
	LAC HOWARD R.L. A217341 AFFITT							

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Appendix.....

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 07:00 hrs. 25 / 8 / 64 to hrs. 25 / 8 / 64

18:15

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 12

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED	PASSENGERS	References
CARIBOU AL-171	SGR LDR C.J. SUGDEN		07:05	07:45	VUNG TAU --- PHAN THIET			
	05813 GDPLT		09:20	10:05	PHAN THIET --- TAN SON NHAT	nil		
	PLT LT D.J. LANCASTER		11:05	12:45	TAN SON NHAT --- PLEIKU	3100		
	0212916 GDPLT		13:15	15:00	PLEIKU --- TAN SON NHAT	100	2	
	LAC BRIN B.M.		16:05	16:30	TAN SON NHAT --- QUAN LOI	nil	32	
	A210227 ENGPIFF		17:55	18:15	QUAN LOI --- VUNG TAU	nil		
	LAC HOWARD K.L.							
	A217341 AFFITT							
	Crew Change							
	PLT OFF D.A. HENRY							
031588 GDPLT								
PLT OFF D.R. JAVITT								
0220978 GDPLT								
CARIBOU AL-185	PLT OFF K.B. HENDERSON		07:15	07:40	VUNG TAU --- TAN SON NHAT	3575 lb	14	
	0219890 GDPLT		09:10	09:55	TAN SON NHAT --- VINH LONG	5162 lb	2	
	PLT OFF J. STAAL		10:45	11:25	VINH LONG --- VUNG TAU	3900 lb	2	
	0211825 GDPLT		12:40	13:05	VUNG TAU --- TAN SON NHAT	3545 lb	2	
	CPL INGATE B.T.		14:40	15:20	TAN SON NHAT --- CAN THO	3774 lb	1	
	A 33700 ENGPIFF		15:50	16:30	CAN THO --- TAN SON NHAT	500 lb Mail	2	
	PFC GOSS US ARMY		17:40	18:00	TAN SON NHAT --- VUNG TAU	2847 lb		
CARIBOU AL-179	SGR LDR C.J. SUGDEN	05813 GDPLT	09:10	10:00	PHAN THIET --- VUNG TAU		3	
	PLT LT D.J. LANCASTER	0212916 GD						



SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix A

# DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 07:10 hrs. 26 / 8 / 64 to hrs. 26 / 8 / 64

19:20

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAMNo. of Sheet 13

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED	PASSENGERS	References
CARIBOU A4-171	SQN LDR C.J. SUGDEN		07:10	07:35	VUNG TAU -- TAN SON NHAT	3217 lb		
	05813 GDELT		09:40	10:15	TAN SON NHAT -- CAN THO	3919 lb	1	
	PLT OFF J. STAAL		11:00	11:35	CAN THO -- TAN SON NHAT	2470 lb	2	
	0211825 GDELT		12:45	13:20	TAN SON NHAT -- CAN THO	5107 lb	1	
	CPL INGATE B.T.		13:50	14:30	CAN THO -- TAN SON NHAT	1128 lb	3	
	A33700 ENGFITT		15:45	16:25	TAN SON NHAT -- CAN THO	4841 lb	2	
	CPL THOMAS J.E.		16:55	17:35	CAN THO -- TAN SON NHAT	1200 lb	6	
	A216116 ENGFITT		18:10	18:30	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU	1461 lb		
	LAC OHARA R.A. A218815 AFFITT							
CARIBOU A4-185	FLG OFF G.A. MARTIN		07:35	08:00	VUNG TAU -- TAN SON NHAT	2600 lb		
	0220900 GDELT		09:35	10:25	TAN SON NHAT -- SOC TRANG	1160 lb		
	PLT LT LANCASTER		11:10	11:55	SOC TRANG -- TAN SON NHAT	750 lb	7	
	0212916 GDELT		13:00	13:45	TAN SON NHAT -- SOC TRANG	2060 lb	1	
	LAC GWIN D.M.		14:35	15:20	SOC TRANG -- TAN SON NHAT	1237 lb	1	
	A218227 ENGFITT		16:30	17:15	TAN SON NHAT -- CAN THO	4350 lb	1	
	LAC MURRELL O.C.		17:35	18:10	CAN THO -- TAN SON NHAT	nil		
	A218773 ENGFITT		18:55	19:20	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU	2067 lb		
PTC GOSS USARMY								

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

## UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Appendix

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 07:15 hrs. 27 / 8 / 64 to hrs. 27 / 8 / 64 18:10 By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 14

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED	PASSENGERS	References
CARIBOU A4-171	FLT LT LANCASTER		08:05	08:50	VUNG TAU → TAN SON NHAT	nil		
	0212916 GDPLT		09:55	10:25	TAN SON NHAT → CAN THO	3720 lb		
	FLG OFF G.A. MARTIN		10:55	11:35	CAN THO → TAN SON NHAT	800 lb	4	
	0220900 GDPLT		12:25	13:00	TAN SON NHAT → CAN THO	4270 lb	3	
	FLG OFF J.D. JORDAN		15:25	14:15	CAN THO → TAN SON NHAT	200 lb	1	
	0314256 GDPLT		15:55	15:40	TAN SON NHAT → CAN THO	3720 lb		
	FLG OFF B.G. HALFORD		16:55	17:30	CAN THO → TAN SON NHAT	2400 lb	12	
	055905 GDPLT		17:45	18:10	TAN SON NHAT → VUNG TAU	nil		
	CPL THOMAS J.E.							
	A216116 ENGFTR							
	LAC OWEN D.M.							
	A218227 ENGFTR							
CARIBOU A4-185	SNR LDR C.J. SUGDEN		07:15	07:35	VUNG TAU → TAN SON NHAT		1	
	05813 GDPLT		08:50	09:30	TAN SON NHAT → HOC HOA	5070 lb		
	FLT OFF D.A. HENRY		10:15	10:45	HOC HOA → TAN SON NHAT	nil		
	031588 GDPLT		11:50	12:20	TAN SON NHAT → HOC HOA	5070 lb		
	FLG OFF A. YOUNG		12:50	13:20	HOC HOA → TAN SON NHAT	nil		
	0314792 GDPLT		14:20	14:30	TAN SON NHAT → BIEN HOA	5070 lb		
	LAC HOWARD K.L.		16:15	16:45	BIEN HOA → HOC HOA	nil		
	A217341 AFFTR		17:15	17:50	HOC HOA → VUNG TAU	nil		
	LAC MURRELL C.C.							
	A218773 ENGFTR							

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix A

**DETAIL OF OPERATIONS**

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 07:00 hrs. 28 / 8 / 64 to hrs. 28 / 8 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 15

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation LOAD CARRIED	PASSENGERS	References
CARIBOU A4-171	PLT OFF J. STAAL		07:00	07:25	VUNG TAU -- TAN SON NHAT	nil	
	0211825 GDPLT		09:05	09:35	TAN SON NHAT -- QUAN LOI	nil	22
	PLT OFF D.R. LOVETT		09:40	10:15	QUAN LOI -- TAN SON NHAT	nil	
	0220978 GDPLT		11:30	12:15	TAN SON NHAT -- CAN THO	4322 lb	
	CPL INGATE B.T.		13:00	13:40	CAN THO -- TAN SON NHAT	nil	
	A33700 ENGFITT		15:05	15:55	TAN SON NHAT -- CAN THO	5099 lb	2
	CPL THOMAS J.E.		16:25	17:00	CAN THO -- TAN SON NHAT	80 lb	16
	A216116 ENGFITT		17:50	18:15	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU	nil	3
CARIBOU A4-185	FLG OFF K.B. HENDERSON		07:20	07:50	VUNG TAU -- TAN SON NHAT	600 lb	3
	0219890 GDPLT		09:15	09:40	TAN SON NHAT -- MOC HOA	5665 lb	2
	PLT OFF D.A. HENRY		10:30	10:55	MOC HOA -- TAN SON NHAT	2000 lb	10
	031588 GDPLT		11:45	12:15	TAN SON NHAT -- MOC HOA	5265 lb	
	LAC GWIN D.M.		12:50	13:20	MOC HOA -- TAN SON NHAT	200 lb	1
	A218227 ENGFITT		15:20	15:50	TAN SON NHAT -- MOC HOA	5265 lb	1
	LAC MURRELL O.C.		16:10	16:40	MOC HOA -- TAN SON NHAT	nil	
	A218773 ENGFITT		17:50	18:15	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU	4057 lb	

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

## UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 14:50 hrs 29 / 8 / 64 to hrs 19:50 / 8 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 16

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED	PASSENGERS	References		
CARIBOU A4-165	FLG OFF K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDFLT FLG OFF B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDFLT LAC HOWARD K.L. A217341 AFFITT LAC RICHARDS B. A218254 ENGELT		14:30	15:05	VUNG TAU --- TAN SON NHAT		3			
			16:00	16:35	TAN SON NHAT --- VUNG TAU		4			
CARIBOU A4-171	FLG OFF K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDFLT FLG OFF B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDFLT LAC HOWARD K.L. A217341 AFFITT LAC RICHARDS B. A 218254 ENGELT		07:30	07:55	VUNG TAU --- TAN SON NHAT	NIL	3			
			09:10	09:45	TAN SON NHAT --- MOC HOA	5260 lb	3			
			10:20	10:50	MOC HOA --- TAN SON NHAT	NIL	3			
			12:10	12:40	TAN SON NHAT --- MOC HOA	4335 lb	3			
			13:00	13:30	MOC HOA --- TAN SON NHAT	NIL	3			
			14:10	14:35	TAN SON NHAT --- MOC HOA	3510 lb	3			
			14:55	15:25	MOC HOA --- TAN SON NHAT	NIL	3			
			17:00	17:30	TAN SON NHAT --- MOC HOA	3510 lb	3			
			17:45	18:25	MOC HOA --- VUNG TAU	NIL	3			
CARIBOU A4-179	FLT LT D.J. LANCASTER 0212915 GDFLT FLG OFF J.D. JORDAN 0914256 GDFLT LAC HURRILL G.C. A218773 ENGELT SRL THOMAS J.E. A216116 ENGELT		07:00	07:20	VUNG TAU --- TAN SON NHAT	nil				
			09:10	09:30	TAN SON NHAT --- BIEN HOA	678 lb	2			
			10:40	11:05						
			12:00	12:25	BIEN HOA --- DAU TIENG	4795 lb	2			
			13:55	14:00	DAU TIENG --- BIEN HOA	3200 lb	6			
			14:55	15:20	BIEN HOA --- DAU TIENG	4260 lb	8			
			17:00	17:30	DAU TIENG --- BIEN HOA	4520 lb	8			
			18:15	18:35	BIEN HOA --- DAU TIENG	3780 lb	8			
			18:55	19:05	DAU TIENG --- BIEN HOA	3180 lb	14			
			19:15	19:50	BIEN HOA --- TAN SON NHAT	nil				
					TAN SON NHAT --- VUNG TAU	nil				

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)Appendix A

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 07:25 hrs 31 / 8 / 64 to hrs 17:35 31 / 8 / 64

By RAAT TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 17

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED	PASS ENGINCES	
CARIBOU A4-171	SQN IDR C.J. SUGDEN		07:25	07:45	VUNG TAU -- TAN SON NHAT	nil	6	
	05813 GDPLT		09:20	09:40	TAN SON NHAT -- BIEN HOA	2462 lb		
	FLG OFF A. YOUNG		11:15	11:35	BIEN HOA -- PHOC VINH	6100 lb	5	
	0314792 GDPLT		11:55	12:15	PHOC VINH -- BIEN HOA	nil	2	
	IAC GWIN D.M.		13:30	13:50	BIEN HOA -- PHOC VINH	6700 lb	4	
	A218227 ENGFITT		14:15	14:35	PHOC VINH -- BIEN HOA	nil	1	
	LAC HOWARD K.L.		15:10	15:30	BIEN HOA -- PHOC VINH	2950 lb	1	
	A217341 AFFITT		15:45	16:05	PHOC VINH -- TAN SON NHAT	nil	5	
			17:10	17:35	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU	285 lb	15	
CARIBOU A4-179	PLT OFF J. STAAL		07:50	08:15	VUNG TAU -- TAN SON NHAT	1000 lb	13	
	0211825 GDPLT		09:30	09:50	TAN SON NHAT -- BIEN HOA	1080 lb		
	FLG OFF D.T. POLLOCK		11:10	11:40	BIEN HOA -- DAU TIENG	5700 lb	4	
	0226901 GDPLT		12:05	12:30	DAU TIENG -- BIEN HOA	1400 lb	7	
	LAC RICHARDS B.		13:25	13:50	BIEN HOA -- DAU TIENG	6300 lb	6	
	A218254 ENGFITT		14:15	14:35	DAU TIENG -- BIEN HOA	600 lb	3	
	CPD INGATE B.T.		15:20	15:45	BIEN HOA -- DAU TIENG	3500 lb	2	
	A33700 ENGFITT		16:10	16:35	DAU TIENG -- BIEN HOA	300 lb	2	
				17:10	17:30	BIEN HOA -- DAU TIENG	6000 lb	2
				17:50	18:10	DAU TIENG -- BIEN HOA	700 lb	2
			18:20	18:30	BIEN HOA -- TAN SON NHAT	nil		
			19:20	19:40	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU	1883 lb	3	

SECRET

RAAF Transport Flight  
c/o Australian Embassy  
Building Caravelle  
Place Lam Son  
Saigon  
SOUTH VIETNAM

9th September 1964

Secretary, Department of Air, Russell Offices, CANBERRA ACT  
Commander 2nd Air Division, USAF  
Air Attache, Australian Embassy, SAIGON VIETNAM

RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT  
MONTHLY REPORT

Nature and Extent of Operations

1. Up until the end of August two hundred and twenty (220) operational sorties were flown for a total of one hundred and thirty hours, fifty minutes (130hrs 50min) flying time. The average time per sortie of approximately thirty five minutes (35 min.) indicates that the aircraft were chiefly used for short-haul supply from Saigon to outlying bases, generally of a shuttle nature. This resulted in good outbound loads, but a lot of unused capacity on return. The average utilisation rate of fifty five percent (55%) reflects this.
2. The Caribou has proved quite effective, and to date none of the strips used have required a full short landing capability. However, the 2nd Air Division is undoubtedly developing our experience gradually, and this has been of great assistance in building confidence and experience in the crews. USAF pilots have flown with crews frequently and their guidance is invaluable.
3. The Caribou has shown some limitations on scheduled route operations. The fuselage capacity, together with limitations on load caused by fuel requirements for longer legs, leads to a rather poor comparison with the C-123. However, it has undoubtedly been a useful augmentation to the present system on the less important routes. Careful route selection will be necessary to utilise the aircraft economically.
4. To date most of our supply shuttles have emanated from Saigon, terminating at bases around Saigon. Average leg times are in the nature of from thirty (30) to forty (40) minutes. This has made ground facilities and cargo handling arrangements extremely important in maintaining a reasonable level of utility. Generally, the following shortcomings have been found:-
  - (a) Air Traffic Control :- There appears to be little tie up between Vietnamese control and the transport control at major airfields. This results in aircraft arriving unheralded at the ramp with no warning of fuel and cargo requirements. Resulting in considerable time loss. Manhandling into position on the ramp is generally not available.



CONFIDENTIAL

-2-

(b) Refuelling :- It appears that at Saigon, refuelling facilities are insufficient. Delays of up to an hour, awaiting fuel, are not unusual.

(c) Loading and Unloading :- Fork Lifts are used almost exclusively for unloading and loading operations. This system is tedious and difficult, and since most of the Fork Lifts are too large to be offered up fully to the ramp door, numerous cases of minor damage have resulted. A study is being made by executives of the organization, and special pallets are being made for Caribou aircraft. However, it is felt that the problems will remain until a ramp and roller system, similar to that used by the C-121's, is introduced.

(a) Avoidance of ground fire.

(b) Air Traffic Control.

6. Ground Fire Avoidance :- Flight standard procedures now advise that climbs and descents be carried out to or from a safe altitude, over the field. The Caribou has proved particularly suitable for these manoeuvres. To date, none of our aircraft has been known to be fired on.

7. Air Traffic Control :- The nature of civil air traffic control is such, that wherever possible VMC is maintained. Where IMC is unavoidable, full use is made of the ground radar net. One of the main hazards is the large volume of VNAF and US Army traffic, engaged in tactical operations and not coordinated by any control agency. It is felt that the radar net is reasonably effective in providing separation.

#### General Welfare

8. Although the unit is still in the 'settling in' period, it is anticipated that with the assistance given by the US Army, the Flight will be firmly established in the near future. The new Headquarters building, which is under construction, is taken over by the unit.

9. The unit has experienced in the past some difficulties of a general nature. However, these have been taken care of and the unit is now in a state of normalcy.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

-3-

10. It is most satisfying to note that the general morale of the unit is high and is amply reflected in the cheerful manner in which personnel of all ranks undertake tasks assigned. Furthermore, it is felt that each and every member of this flight is anxious to demonstrate his standing as a responsible representative of the RAAF.

*Sugden*  
(C. J. SUGDEN)  
Squadron Leader  
Commanding Officer

CONFIDENTIAL

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

## UNIT HISTORY SHEET

(AFO 18/F/5)

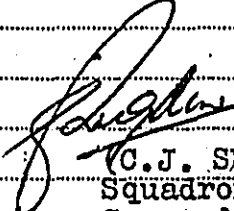
of (Unit or Formation) RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

Form A 50  
(Revised May, 1951)

No. of Sheet.....

Place	Date	Summary of Events	References to Appendices
VUNG TAU	3rd Sept 1964	A216931 Cpl RIDGEWELL B.W. ceased attachment to RAAF Transport Flight on compassionate grounds, and returned to Australia by air.	
	4th Sept To 9th Sept 1964	Operational flying continued, the flying flight supplying four (4) aircraft per day towards the South East Asia Airlift System.	
	10th Sept 1964	Caribou Aircraft A4-171 captained by SQN LDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813, paid a three day visit to RAAF Butterworth MALAYSIA to pick up urgently required technical and non-technical equipment.	
	11th Sept To 16th Sept 1964	Operational flying continued.	
	17 Sept 1964	FLG OFF J.D. JORDAN, 0314256 TECHRAD, was promoted to the rank of FIT LT wef 8 JUN 64, and PLT OFF's D.A. HENRY 031588 GDPLT and J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT were promoted to the rank of FLG OFF wef 15 JUL 64. Authority CG S/No 74/64 dated 3 SEP 64.	
	20th Sept 1964	Eight (8) Technical personnel arrived on attachment for a period of 9 to 12 months vide PD318 20 AUG 64.	
	21st Sept 1964	The Commanding Officer SQN LDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT and FLT LT D.J. LANCASTER 0212916 GDPLT, travelled as observers on a US Air Force C123 Aircraft on a night flare dropping operation to evaluate the possibility of the flight undertaking such missions.	
	25th Sept 1964	One Hundred and Thirty officers and men of the Korean Army Medical Team Vietnam, under the command of Colonel LEE, together with their equipment (Mobile Hospital) were transported from TAN SON NHUT (SAIGON) by the RAAF Transport Flight and were welcomed at VUNG TAU by the RAAF Air Attache and flight representatives together with representatives of the US and Vietnamese (ARVN) Army.	

SECRET

Place	Date	Summary of Events	References to Appendices												
	28th Sept 1964	FLG OFF J. STAAL 0211825 GDELT and FLG OFF K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDELT, piloted A4-193 Caribou Aircraft on a practice night flare dropping mission to evaluate techniques and modified equipment.													
	29th Sept 1964	An additional six airmen of various ranks and trade groups arrived at VUNG TAU on attachment for a period of 9 to 12 months duration.													
	29th Sept 1964	FLT LT R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDELT arrived on attachment for a period of 9 to 12 months vide PZ940 dated 21 Sep 64, bringing the flight strength to a total of 63 officers and airmen.													
		 (C.J. SUGDEN) Squadron Leader Commanding Officer													
		<u>UNIT STRENGTH AND ESTABLISHMENT AS AT 30TH SEPTEMBER 1964</u>													
		<table><thead><tr><th></th><th><u>Establishment</u></th><th><u>Strength</u></th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Officers</td><td>15</td><td>14</td></tr><tr><td>Senior NCO's</td><td>11</td><td>11</td></tr><tr><td>Airmen</td><td>48</td><td>38</td></tr></tbody></table>		<u>Establishment</u>	<u>Strength</u>	Officers	15	14	Senior NCO's	11	11	Airmen	48	38	
	<u>Establishment</u>	<u>Strength</u>													
Officers	15	14													
Senior NCO's	11	11													
Airmen	48	38													
		<u>AIRCRAFT STRENGTH</u> :- 6 CARIBOU AIRCRAFT													

SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 07:20hrs. 1 / 9 / 64 to hrs. 17:10 / 9 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 1

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried	References Passengers
CARIBOU A4-171	Flg Off D.T. Pollock 0220901 GDPLT Flg Off J.D. Jordan 0314256 GDPLT LAC Murrell O.C. A218773 ENGFITT LAC Richards B. A218254 ENGFITT		08:15	08:35	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil 20	
			09:05	09:15	Tan Son Nhat -- Bien Hoa	nil 10	
			10:00	10:15	Bien Hoa -- Phoc Vinh	5000 15	
			10:40	10:50	Phoc Vinh -- Bien Hoa	1350 10	9
			11:45	12:00	Bien Hoa -- Phoc Vinh	5560 15	
			12:35	12:45	Phoc Vinh -- Bien Hoa	200 10	1
			13:25	13:40	Bien Hoa -- Dau Tieng	5500 15	
			14:00	14:20	Dau Tieng -- Loc Vinh	nil 20	
			14:40	15:15	Loc Vinh -- Tan Son Nhat	4800 25	30
			16:50	17:10	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	1870 20	
CARIBOU A4-179	Sqn Ldr C.J. Sugden 05813 GDPLT Flg Off B.G. Hammond 055985 GDPLT Cpl Thomas J.E. A216116 ENGFITT LAC Gwin D.M. A218227 ENGFITT		07:20	07:45	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	200 25	1
			08:40	08:55	Tan Son Nhat -- Bien Hoa	nil 15	
			09:40	10:10	Bien Hoa -- Dau Tieng	5000 30	
			10:30	11:00	Dau Tieng -- Bien Hoa	200 30	1
			11:30	11:50	Bien Hoa -- Dau Tieng	5500 40	6
			12:20	12:45	Dau Tieng -- Bien Hoa	800 25	4
			13:25	13:50	Bien Hoa -- Dau Tieng	6000 25	
			14:15	14:35	Dau Tieng -- Loc Vinh	nil 10	
			14:40	15:25	Loc Vinh -- Tan Son Nhat	6700 45	36
			16:25	16:45	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	2128 20	
					20	50608	88

SECRET

60 dds  
75

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix \_\_\_\_\_

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 07:30 hrs. 2 / 9 / 64 to hrs. 2 / 9 / 64 By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM No. of Sheet 2

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried	Passengers	References
CARIBOU A4-179	Flt Off K. B. Henderson 0219890 CDELT Flt Off D. R. Lovett 0220978 CDELT LAC Richards B. A218254 ENGPIIT LAC Murrell O.G. A216779 ENGPIIT		07:50	08:15	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhut	25	2	
			08:50	09:20	Tan Son Nhut -- Quan Loi	nil	30	
			10:20	11:30	Quan Loi -- Song Mao	3500	10	20
			12:00	12:50	Song Mao -- Tan Son Nhut	nil	50	
			13:40	14:10	Tan Son Nhut -- Quan Loi	nil	30	
			14:25	15:35	Quan Loi -- Song Mao		10	25
			15:55	16:45	Song Mao -- Tan Son Nhut	nil	50	
			17:40	18:05	Tan Son Nhut -- Vung Tau	nil	25	
CARIBOU A4-185	Flt Off J. Steel 0211825 CDELT Flt Off A. Young 0514792 CDELT LAC Howard E.D. A217341 ABPIIT Cpl Thomas J.E. A216136 ENGPIIT		07:30	07:55	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhut	25	5	
			08:45	09:15	Tan Son Nhut -- Quan Loi	nil	30	
			09:55	11:00	Quan Loi -- Song Mao	1400	65	20
			11:15	12:10	Song Mao -- Tan Son Nhut	nil	55	
			13:05	13:35	Tan Son Nhut -- Quan Loi	nil	30	
			14:00	15:00	Quan Loi -- Song Mao		60	27
			15:55	16:50	Song Mao -- Tan Son Nhut		55	2
			17:35	18:00	Tan Son Nhut -- Vung Tau	1070	25	
					5970	57	99	

SECRET



**SECRET**

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix \_\_\_\_\_

**DETAIL OF OPERATIONS**

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 07:15 hrs. 3 / 9 / 64 to hrs. 3 / 9 / 64

18:40

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 3

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried	Passengers	References
CARIBOU A4-171	Plt Lt D.J. Lancaster 0212916 GDPLT Flg Off A. Young 0314792 GDPLT LAC Gwin D.M. A218227 ENGFITP LAC Howard K.L. A217341 ARPIGNT		08:10	08:35	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	25	
			09:30	10:55	Tan Son Nhat -- Ban Me Thuot	1036	85	1
			11:20	11:55	Ban Me Thuot -- Nha Trang	1673	35	
			13:00	14:15	Nha Trang -- Pleiku	5165	75	10
			15:15	16:45	Pleiku -- Bien Hoa	5450	90	23
			17:05	17:15	Bien Hoa -- Tan Son Nhat	5800	10	25
			18:15	18:40	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	nil	25	
CARIBOU A4-179	Plt Off D.A. Henry 051588 GDPLT Plt Off D.R. Lovett 0220978 GDPLT LAC Richards B. A218254 ENGFITP Pfc Goss US Army		07:20	07:45	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat		25	1
			08:55	09:40	Tan Son Nhat -- Blao	nil	45	
			11:05	11:50	Blao -- Tan Son Nhat	5200	45	2
			13:35	14:10	Tan Son Nhat -- Quan Loi	nil	35	
			14:50	15:20	Quan Loi -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	30	
			15:45	16:05	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau		20	2
CARIBOU A4-185	Flg Off J.D. Jordan 0314256 GDPLT Flg Off D.T. Pollock 0220901 GDPLT Cpl Ingate B.T. A33700 ENGFITP		07:15	07:35	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	2000	20	10
			09:15	09:55	Tan Son Nhat -- Can Tho	4900	40	
			10:30	11:05	Can Tho -- Tan Son Nhat	2600	35	17
			12:50	13:30	Tan Son Nhat -- Soc Trang	3320	50	
			14:05	14:45	Soc Trang -- Tan Son Nhat	250	40	
			15:45	16:15	Tan Son Nhat -- Vinh Long	4560	30	
			16:50	17:30	Vinh Long -- Vung Tau	nil	50	
								41954

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix \_\_\_\_\_

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 07:20 hrs. 4 / 9 / 64 to hrs. 4 / 9 / 64 18:00

By RAAF TRANSACT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 4

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried	Passengers	References
CARIBOU A4-171	Flt Lt Lancaster 0212916 GDPLT Plt Off B.G. Hammond 055985 GDPLT LAC Murrell O.C. A218773 ENGPITP LAC Gwin D.M. A218227 ENGPITP		07:20	07:55	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	30	
			09:40	10:25	Tan Son Nhat -- Can Tho	5176	45	19
			11:45	12:15	Can Tho -- Soc Trang	805	30	10
			12:50	13:35	Soc Trang -- Tan Son Nhat	867	45	11
			14:35	14:55	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	nil	20	2
CARIBOU A4-193	Sqn Ldr C.J. Suggden 05813 GDPLT Plt Off D.T. Pollock 0220901 GDPLT Cpl Ingate B.T. A33700 ENGPITP		08:50	09:25	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	3745	35	1
			17:40	18:00	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	nil	20	
CARIBOU A4-173	Plt Off E.B. Henderson 0219890 GDPLT Plt Off D.A. Henry 031583 GDPLT LAC Richards B. A218254 ENGPITP Cpl Thomas J.E. A216116 ENGPITP		07:20	08:00	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat		30	3
			10:10	10:40	Tan Son Nhat -- Tan Hiep	4560	30	2
			11:00	11:50	Tan Hiep -- Tan Son Nhat		30	2
			12:30	12:45	Tan Son Nhat -- Tan Hiep	5100	25	
			13:55	14:20	Tan Hiep -- Vung Tau	nil	25	
					15253		44	

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 5 hrs. / / to hrs. / /

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 5

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried	Passengers	References
CARIBOU A4-171	Plt Off D.A. Henry 031588 GDPLT Flg Off B.G. Hammond 055985 GDPLT Cpl Ingate B.T. A33700 ENGFITT		07:05	07:30	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat		25	1
			09:40	11:20	Tan Son Nhat -- Pleiku	3600	40	18
			12:35	14:15	Pleiku -- Bien Hoa	5140	50	
			14:50	15:00	Bien Hoa -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	10	
			16:30	16:50	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	2700	20	
CARIBOU A4-193	Flg Off D.T. Pollock 0220901 GDPLT Flt Off J. Staal 0211825 GDPLT LAC Murrell O.C. A218773 ENGFITT LAC Howard K.L. A217341 AFFITT		06:55	07:15	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	3545	20	
			07:45	08:45	Tan Son Nhat -- Ca Mau	nil	60	
			09:00	10:00	Ca Mau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	60	
			12:10	12:55	Tan Son Nhat -- Can Tho	4226	45	
			13:30	14:05	Can Tho -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	35	
			15:10	15:50	Tan Son Nhat -- Can Tho	4887	40	
			16:05	16:40	Can Tho -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	35	
			18:05	18:40	Tan Son Nhat -- Can Tho	3500	35	
			19:05	19:40	Can Tho -- Vung Tau	nil	35	
CARIBOU A4-173	Flg Off K.B. Henderson 0219890 GDPLT Flg Off Jordan 0314256 GDPLT Cpl Thomas J.E. A216116 ENGFITT		08:20	08:45	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat		25	7
			10:20	11:15	Tan Son Nhat -- Soc Trang			25
			11:40	12:25	Soc Trang -- Tan Son Nhat	780	55	4
			13:15	13:50	Tan Son Nhat -- Vinh Long		35	26
			14:35	15:10	Vinh Long -- Tan Son Nhat	3200	35	3
			16:05	16:50	Tan Son Nhat -- Vinh Long	1600	45	
			17:05	17:40	Vinh Long -- Soc Trang	nil	35	1
			17:50	18:40	Soc Trang -- Tan Son Nhat		50	
			18:50	19:15	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	nil	25	
					31178		85	

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0700 7 9 64 hrs. 1610 7 9 64 By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM No. of Sheet 6

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried	References
CARIBOU A4-171	Flt Lt Lancaster D.J. 0212916 GDPLT Flt Off D.A. Henry 021588 GDPLT Cpl Ingate B.T. A53700 ENGFLT		07:00	07:20	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhut	nil	30
			08:40	09:00	Tan Son Nhut -- Vung Tau	4600	40
			09:45	10:20	Vung Tau -- Vinh Long	2100	35
			10:45	11:15	Vinh Long -- Tan Son Nhut	1600	30
			13:55	14:25	Tan Son Nhut -- Vinh Long	5250	30
			14:55	15:25	Vinh Long -- Tan Son Nhut	nil	30
			16:35	17:05	Tan Son Nhut -- Vinh Long	5250	30
CARIBOU A4-195	Sqn Ldr C.J. Sugden 05815 GDPLT Flt Off D.R. Lovett 0220978 GDPLT LAC Richards B. A218254 ENGFLT		07:10	07:35	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhut	nil	30
			08:55	09:35	Tan Son Nhut -- Can Tho	2600	40
			10:05	10:25	Can Tho -- Soc Trang	700	20
			11:00	11:50	Soc Trang -- Tan Son Nhut	1506	30
			13:50	14:30	Tan Son Nhut -- Can Tho	4734	40
			15:15	15:35	Can Tho -- Vung Tau	705	30
CARIBOU A4-173	Flt Off G.A. Martin 0220900 GDPLT Flt Off A. Young 0514792 GDPLT Cpl Thomas J.E. A216116 ENGFLT Flt Off D.T. Pollock 0220901 GDPLT		07:50	08:15	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhut	nil	30
			09:15	11:05	Tan Son Nhut -- Pleiku	2900	110
			11:40	12:10	Pleiku -- Hau Bon	1570	30
			12:40	13:25	Hau Bon -- Nha Trang	1571	30
			14:35	16:05	Nha Trang -- Tan Son Nhut	3048	70
			17:05	17:30	Tan Son Nhut -- Vung Tau	2422	30
						40536 rel 7/55	8 1

**SECRET**

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix \_\_\_\_\_

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 07:05 hrs. 8/9/64 to hrs. 18:40 8/9/64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 7

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried	Passengers	References
CARIBOU A4-171	Sqn Ldr C.J. Sugden		07:05	07:25	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil		
	05813 GDPLT							
	Flg Off J.D. Jordan		08:45	09:10	Tan Son Nhat -- Tay Ninh	1005		
	0314256 GDPLT							
	Cpl Thomas J. B.		10:05	10:55	Tay Ninh -- Hiep Hoa	3500	3	
	A216116 ENGFIT		11:10	11:50	Hiep Hoa -- Tay Ninh	700	4	
			11:55	12:20	Tay Ninh -- Hiep Hoa	3500	2	
CARIBOU A4-193			12:25	12:40	Hiep Hoa -- Tan Son Nhat	nil		
			13:45	14:05	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	4244		
	Flt Lt D.J. Lancaster		07:20	07:45	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil		
	0212916 GDPLT							
	Flg Off D.T. Pollock		09:05	09:45	Tan Son Nhat -- Soc Trang	2800	8	
	0220901 GDPLT		10:35	10:50	Soc Trang -- Can Tho	1084	15	
	LAC Murrell O.C.		11:20	12:00	Can Tho -- Tan Son Nhat	557	22	
	A218773 ENGFIT		13:05	13:45	Tan Son Nhat -- Soc Trang	2450	21	
CARIBOU A4-191			14:30	15:10	Soc Trang -- Tan Son Nhat	1000	5	
			16:25	17:15	Tan Son Nhat -- Soc Trang	3560	1	
			17:40	18:25	Soc Trang -- Vung Tau	247	3	
	Flg Off B.G. Hammond		07:05	07:30	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil		
	055985 GDPLT							
	Flg Off G.A. Martin		08:30	09:00	Tan Son Nhat -- Vinh Long	4550	2	
	0220900 GDPLT		09:20	10:00	Vinh Long -- Vung Tau	2900	6	
	LAC Howard K.L.		10:30	10:55	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	9	
A217341 AFFIT		12:25	13:00	Tan Son Nhat -- Vinh Long	4368	1		
			14:05	14:40	Vinh Long -- Tan Son Nhat	nil		
			15:20	15:55	Tan Son Nhat -- Vinh Long	5250		
			16:15	16:45	Vinh Long -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	1	
			18:15	18:40	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	3021	4	

44744      89

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 07:05 hrs. 9 / 9 / 64 <sup>18:40</sup> to hrs. 9 / 9 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 8

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried	Passengers	References
CARIBOU A4-171	Plt Off D.A. Henry 031588 GDPLT Plt Off J.D. Jordan 0314256 GDPLT LAC Richards B. A218254 ENGFIIT		07:15	07:35	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil		
			09:40	10:20	Tan Son Nhat -- Can Tho	4545	1	
			11:05	11:45	Can Tho -- Tan Son Nhat	1000	10	
			13:00	13:40	Tan Son Nhat -- Can Tho	4330	4	
			14:15	14:55	Can Tho -- Tan Son Nhat		5	
			16:25	16:55	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	5313	1	
CARIBOU A4-193	Plt Off D.R. Lovett 0220978 GDPLT Plt Off A. Young 0314792 GDPLT LAC Gwin D.L. A218227 ENGFIIT		07:05	07:25	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil		
			09:30	10:10	Tan Son Nhat -- Soc Trang	5294		
			10:50	11:30	Soc Trang -- Tan Son Nhat	94	3	
			12:55	13:40	Tan Son Nhat -- Soc Trang	5292		
			14:20	15:00	Soc Trang -- Tan Son Nhat	2650	1	
			16:40	17:25	Tan Son Nhat -- Soc Trang	409	7	
			17:55	18:40	Soc Trang -- Vung Tau	1320		
CARIBOU A4-191	Plt Off K.B. Henderson 0219390 GDPLT Plt Off B.C. Hammond 055985 GDPLT Plt Off G.A. Martin 0220900 GDPLT Cpl Ingate D.T. A53700 ENGFIIT		07:25	07:45	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil		
			09:50	10:10	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	4400		
			10:55	11:15	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil		
			12:15	12:55	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	3410		
			13:50	13:50	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	4000	1	
			15:05	15:25	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	3300	3	
			16:35	16:55	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	2540		
			18:15	18:35	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	3300		
					5158	36		

# SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From ~~06:25~~ hrs. 10 / 9 / 64 <sup>18:25</sup> to hrs. 10 / 9 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet. 9

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried	Passengers	References
CARIBOU A4-193	Flt Lt D.J.Lancaster 0212916 GDPLT Flg Off G.A.Martin 0220900 GDPLT LAC Gwin D.M. A218227 ENGRITT CPL Thomas J.E. A216116 ENGRITT		08:10	08:45	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	35	
			09:40	10:00	Tan Son Nhat -- Bien Hoa		20	1
			10:30	10:55	Bien Hoa -- Dau Tieng		25	32
			11:10	11:35	Dau Tieng -- Bien Hoa		25	36
			12:15	12:40	Bien Hoa -- Dau Tieng	4500	25	10
			13:00	13:25	Dau Tieng -- Bien Hoa	200	25	
			14:30	14:55	Bien Hoa -- Dau Tieng	5720	25	
			15:10	15:50	Dau Tieng -- Tan Son Nhat		20	2
			17:10	17:35	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	2491	25	
CARIBOU A4-173	Flt Off D.R.Lovett 0220978 GDPLT Flt Off D.A.Henry 031588 GDPLT LAC Howard K.L. A217341 AFFITT Cpl Thomas J.E. A216116 ENGRITT		06:25	06:50	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	25	
			08:15	09:30	Tan Son Nhat -- Thap Cham	2000	25	9
			09:50	10:15	Thap Cham -- Nha Trang		25	
			11:05	11:55	Nha Trang --		25	
			13:00	13:35	-- Tya (south)		25	
			13:50 <sup>05</sup>	13:45	Tya(South) -- Tan Son Nhat		25	
			16:55	17:20	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau		25	
CARIBOU A4-191	Flg Off D.T.Pollock 0220901 GDPLT Flg Off K.B.Henderson 0219890 GDPLT LAC Murrell O.C. A218773 ENGRITT Cpl Thomas J.E. A216116 ENGRITT		07:35	08:00	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	25	
			09:05	09:45	Tan Son Nhat -- Phan Thiet	5000	25	
			10:30	11:10	Phan Thiet -- Tan Son Nhat		25	4
			12:25	13:05	Tan Son Nhat -- Phan Thiet	5000	25	
			13:45	14:35	Phan Thiet -- Tan Son Nhat		25	4
			15:10	15:50	Tan Son Nhat -- Phan Thiet	5132	25	
			16:30	17:20	Phan Thiet -- Tan Son Nhat		25	1
			18:05	18:25	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau		25	1
							100	

30043

SECRET



SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix \_\_\_\_\_

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 07:15 hrs. 11 / 9 / 64 <sup>18:10</sup> to hrs. 11 / 9 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 10

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried	Passengers	References
CARIBOU A4-191	Flg Off D.T. Pollock 0220901 CDPLT Plt Off D.R. Lopatt 0220978 CDPLT IAC Capt D.H. A218227 ENPITT		08:00	08:20	Vung Tau --- Tan Son Nhut	nil	20	
			09:10	09:50	Tan Son Nhut --- Phan Thiet	5282	40	
			10:15	11:00	Phan Thiet --- Tan Son Nhut	nil	45	
			12:25	14:00	Tan Son Nhut --- Pleiku	5389	75	
			14:45	16:45	Pleiku --- Tan Son Nhut	nil	120	
			17:45	18:10	Tan Son Nhut --- Vung Tau	2419	25	
CARIBOU A4-173	Flg Off H.B. Henderson 0219890 CDPLT Plt Off J.D. Jordan 0514256 CDPLT Cpl Ingate B.T. A33700 ENPITT		07:15	07:40	Vung Tau --- Tan Son Nhut	nil	25	
			09:00	10:10	Tan Son Nhut --- Ban Me Thuot	5150	70	
			11:10	12:50	Ban Me Thuot --- Tan Son Nhut	2250	160	15
			14:15	15:15	Tan Son Nhut --- Ban Me Thuot	5335	60	1
			15:45	17:00	Ban Me Thuot --- Tan Son Nhut	260	75	1
			17:45	18:10	Tan Son Nhut --- Vung Tau	4400	25	26
					36 485	600	43	

SECRET

**SECRET**

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

From hrs. 12 / 9 / 64 to hrs. 12 / 9 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 11

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried		References	
								Passengers	
CARIBOU A4-193	Flg Off G.A. Martin 0220900 GDPLT Plt Off D.A. Henry 031588 GDPLT Cpl Thomas J. E. A216116 ENGFITT		08:00	08:20	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	20		
			09:15	09:45	Tan Son Nhat -- Bien Hoa	3429	30	7	
			10:50	12:25	Bien Hoa -- Pleiku	4300	95	2	
			13:00	14:00	Pleiku -- Nha Trang	562	60	11	
			15:10	16:40	Nha Trang -- Tan Son Nhat	3200	90	12	
			17:50	18:15	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	2947	25		
CARIBOU A4-191	Flg Off J.D. Jordan 0314256 GDPLT Flg Off K.R. Henderson 0219890 GDPLT LAC Howard K. I. A217341 AFFITT		06:40	07:05	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat		35	1	
			08:35	10:20	Tan Son Nhat -- Qui Nhon	1922	105	10	
			10:55	11:40	Qui Nhon -- Pleiku	1865	45	5	
			12:25	12:45	Pleiku -- Kantum	760	20	15	
			13:10	14:30	Kantum -- Nha Trang	160	50	22	
			14:55	16:35	Nha Trang -- Tan Son Nhat		150	22	
17:30	17:55	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	3720	25	1				
CARIBOU A4-173	Flt Lt D.J. Lancaster 0212916 GDPLT Plt Off D.R. Lovett 0220978 GDPLT LAC Murrell O.C. A218773 ENGFITT		08:00	08:30	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat		30	6	
			09:25	10:20	Tan Son Nhat -- Soc Trang	4720	55		
			10:50	11:30	Soc Trang -- Tan Son Nhat	50	40	1	
			13:05	13:55	Tan Son Nhat -- Soc Trang	4370	40	1	
			14:25	15:40	Soc Trang -- Quan Loi	nil	75		
			15:55	16:40	Quan Loi -- Vung Tau		45	19	
					3005	1005		13.5	

**SECRET**

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From **07:45** hrs. **14 / 9 / 64** to hrs. **14 / 9 / 64** : By **20:25**

By **MACB TRANSPORT FLIGHT-VIETNAM**

No. of Sheet **12**

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried	Passengers	References
CARIBOU A4-193	Flt Off G.A. Martin 0220900 CDPLT Flt Off D.A. Harry 031588 CDPLT LAC Gwin D.H. A218227 ENCPITT		08:20	08:40	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	20	
			09:45	11:15	Tan Son Nhat -- Nha Trang	4058	90	
			12:25	14:10	Nha Trang -- Tan Son Nhat	2024	105	
			15:50	17:20	Tan Son Nhat -- Nha Trang	2778	90	
			17:50	19:25	Nha Trang -- Tan Son Nhat	875	95	11
			20:05	20:25	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	2585	20	
CARIBOU A4-173	Flt Off D.T. Pollock 0220901 CDPLT Flt Off J.D. Jordan 0314256 CDPLT Cpl Ingate B.F. A33700 ENCPITT		07:50	08:10	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	NIL	20	
			09:00	09:15	Tan Son Nhat -- Bien Hoa	NIL	15	
			10:55	11:10	Bien Hoa -- Tan Son Nhat	NIL	15	
			12:35	12:55	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	2860	20	
CARIBOU A4-185	Flt Off J. Staal 0211825 CDPLT Flt Off D.R. Lovett 0220978 CDPLT LAC Murrell C.C. A218773 ENCPITT		07:45	08:10	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat		25	1
			09:05	09:55	Tan Son Nhat -- Soc Trang	5300	53	
			10:40	11:50	Soc Trang -- Tan Son Nhat	60	50	
			12:35	13:25	Tan Son Nhat -- Soc Trang	4450	50	
			14:05	14:50	Soc Trang -- Tan Son Nhat	150	45	2
			15:45	16:30	Tan Son Nhat -- Soc Trang	5368	45	4
			17:05	17:45	Soc Trang -- Vung Tau	2902	20	4
					33408	64 Soc 2	22	

# SECRET

**SECRET**

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

**DETAIL OF OPERATIONS**

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 07:00hrs 15 / 9 / 64 to hrs. 14:55 15 / 9 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 13

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried	Passengers	References
CARIBOU A4-173	Sqn Ldr C.J. Sugden		07:25	07:45	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat		20	4
	05813 GDPLT							
	Flg Off A. Young		09:25	10:15	Tan Son Nhat -- Soc Trang	2416	50	7
	0314792 GDPLT		11:05	11:20	Soc Trang -- Can Tho	1020	15	7
	LAC Howard K.L. A217341 AFFITT		11:40	12:20	Can Tho -- Tan Son Nhat	890	40	5
			14:10	14:55	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	1600	48	2
CARIBOU A4-185	Flt Lt D.J. Lancaster		07:00	07:25	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	25	
	0212916 GDPLT		08:25	09:05	Tan Son Nhat -- Vinh Long	3690	50	2
	Flt Off J. Staal		09:30	10:05	Vinh Long -- Vung Tau	2454	35	5
	0211825 GDPLT		10:50	11:15	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	2147	25	10
	Cpl Thomas J.E. A216116 ENGFIT		13:05	13:30	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	4947	25	1
					19164	2370	13	

**SECRET**

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From **06:55** hrs. **16 / 9 / 64** <sup>22:00</sup> to hrs. **16 / 9 / 64**

By **RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM**

No. of Sheet **14**

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried	Passengers	References	
CARIBOU A4-185	Sqn Ldr C.J. Sugden 05813 GDPLT Flg Off G.A. Martin 0220900 GDPLT Cpl Ingate B.T. A33700 ENGFITT		06:55	07:40	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	4300	25	22 Paratroopers (1 free fall) over Vung Tau Airfield	
			09:40	12:50	Tan Son Nhat -- Da Nang	4700	190		6
			16:35	18:35	Da Nang -- Dau Tieng	1500	130		2
			18:50	20:30	Dau Tieng -- Tan Son Nhat	300	100		2
			21:40	22:00	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	4215	20		
CARIBOU A4-179	Flg Off J.D. Jordan 0314256 GDPLT Plt Off D.R. Lovett 0220978 GDPLT LAC Gwin D.K. A218227 ENGFITT		08:00	09:25	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	4500	25	1	
			09:30	10:00	Tan Son Nhat -- Quan Loi	4700	30		
			11:25	11:40	Quan Loi -- Nui Bara	EXBOX 4000	15	20	
			12:55	13:05	Nui Bara -- Quan Loi	2400	10	12	
			13:15	13:45	Quan Loi -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	30		
			14:45	15:10	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	1915	25	2	
CARIBOU A4-173	Flg Off A. Young 0314792 GDPLT Plt Off D.A. Henry		08:15	08:40	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	NIL	25		
			09:40	10:10	Tan Son Nhat -- Phuoc Vinh	2000	30	3	
			11:30	11:45	Phuoc Vinh -- Bien Hoa	500	15	5	
			12:05	12:40	Bien Hoa -- Nui Bara	5395	35	2	
			13:00	13:50	Nui Bara -- Bien Hoa	NIL	30		
			15:00	15:10	Bien Hoa -- Tan Son Nhat	NIL	10		
			16:35	17:05	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	2600	30	1	
					38125	1785	56		

# SECRET

**SECRET**

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 11:30 hrs. 16 / 9 / 64 to hrs. 17 / 9 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 15

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried	Passengers	References
CARIBOU A4-193	Flg Off D.T. Pollock 0220901 GDPLT Plt Off J. Staal 0211825 GDPLT LAC Murrell G.G. A218773 ENGFITT		11:30	11:55	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	25	
			12:15	12:45	Tan Son Nhat -- Minh Thanh		30	1
			14:00	14:15	Minh Thanh -- Phuoc Vinh	5308	15	
			14:21	14:36	Phuoc Vinh -- Minh Thanh	nil	15	
			14:50	15:05	Minh Thanh -- Phuoc Vinh	5508	15	
			15:15	15:30	Phuoc Vinh -- Minh Thanh	nil	15	
			15:45	16:00	Minh Thanh -- Phuoc Vinh	6240	15	
			16:05	16:20	Phuoc Vinh -- Minh Thanh	nil	15	
			16:45	17:00	Minh Thanh -- Phuoc Vinh	6240	15	
			17:05	17:20	Phuoc Vinh -- Minh Thanh	nil	15	
			17:42	17:57	Minh Thanh -- Phuoc Vinh	6240	15	2
			18:05	18:30	Phuoc Vinh -- Tan Son Nhat		25	2
			19:00	19:25	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau		25	6
			CARIBOU A4-185	Flg Off A. Young 0314792 GDPLT Flg Off J.D. Jordan 0314256 GDPLT LAC Howard K.L. A217341 AFFITT		06:05	06:30	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat
07:05	09:05	Tan Son Nhat -- Pleiku				3000	120	11
09:50	10:55	Pleiku -- Da Nang				3000	65	11
12:45	14:40	Da Nang -- Nha Trang				558	115	24
15:05	16:35	Nha Trang -- Tan Son Nhat				558	90	22
16:55	17:20	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau				nil	25	
							36,652	1,011

**SECRET**

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 07:00 hrs. 17 / 9 / 64 to hrs. 17 / 9 / 64

19:45

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 16

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried	Passengers	References
CARIBOU A4-179	Flt Lt D.J. Lancaster 0212916 GDPLT Flt Off D.P. Lovett 0220978 GDPLT Lt G. Greig S.E. A219151 AFITT LAC Richards B. A218254 ENGPIIT		07:00	07:20	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	20	5 4
			08:25	10:15	Tan Son Nhat -- Pleiku	4514	170	
			11:20	13:05	Pleiku -- Tan Son Nhat	4000	100	
			15:05	16:45	Tan Son Nhat -- Pleiku	3000	100	
			17:25	19:00	Pleiku -- Tan Son Nhat	4000	100	
			19:25	19:45	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	nil	20	
CARIBOU A4-173	Flt Off G.A. Martin 0220900 GDPLT Flt Off D.A. Henry 031583 GDPLT Cpl Thomas J.E. A216116 ENGPIIT		07:10	07:50	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	20	3 3 3 5
			09:05	09:35	Tan Son Nhat -- Quan Loi	3951	30	
			09:55	10:25	Quan Loi -- Tan Son Nhat		30	
			11:05	11:35	Tan Son Nhat -- Quan Loi	3972	30	
			11:55	12:35	Quan Loi -- Tan Son Nhat		30	
			13:15	13:45	Tan Son Nhat -- Tan Hiep	5236	30	
			14:00	14:20	Tan Hiep -- Vung Tau	nil	20	
CARIBOU A4-191	Sqn Ldr C.J. Suggden 05813 GDPLT Flt Off J. Steel 0211825 GDPLT LAC Murray C.O. A218773 ENGPIIT		07:50	08:15	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat		25	18 2 4 9 4 4 67
			09:45	10:25	Tan Son Nhat -- Phan Thiet	5345	40	
			11:00	11:35	Phan Thiet -- Tan Son Nhat	300	50	
			13:10	13:50	Tan Son Nhat -- Phan Thiet	5405	40	
			14:05	14:55	Phan Thiet -- Tan Son Nhat	100	40	
			16:05	16:30	Tan Son Nhat -- Phan Thiet	5200	25	
			17:05	17:45	Phan Thiet -- Vung Tau		40	

SECRET





SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 06:30 hrs. 19 / 9 / 64 to hrs. 17:55 19 / 9 / 64

By ROAD TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 18

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried	Passengers	References
CARIBOU A4-191	Plt Off J. Steel 0211825 CDPLT Plt Off A. Young 0314792 CDPLT LAC Gwin D.H. A218227 ENGPIST		06:30	07:00	Vung Tau -- Vung Tau		30	Paradrop Vung Tau
			07:05	07:50	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	25	
			09:05	10:25	Tan Son Nhat -- Phuoc Long	3560	30	3
			10:45	11:20	Phuoc Long -- Tan Son Nhat		33	5
			12:45	13:25	Tan Son Nhat -- Phuoc Long	4995	45	2
			15:55	14:25	Phuoc Long -- Bien Hoa		30	1
			14:55	15:20	Bien Hoa -- Dau Tieng		25	21
			15:50	16:10	Dau Tieng -- Bien Hoa	600	25	15
			16:30	16:50	Bien Hoa -- Dau Tieng		25	20
			17:05	17:25	Dau Tieng -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	20	
17:35	17:55	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	nil	25				
CARIBOU A4-173	Sqn Ldr C.J. Sugden 05813 CDPLT Plt Off G.A. Martin 0220900 CDPLT LAC Richards B. A218254 ENGPIST		07:05	07:25	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	2745	20	
			09:05	09:40	Tan Son Nhat -- Song Phan	5000	25	5
			10:40	11:20	Song Phan -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	40	
			11:30	12:05	Tan Son Nhat -- Song Phan	2160	35	6b
			13:25	13:50	Song Phan -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	25	
			14:40	15:00	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	2829	25	
CARIBOU A4-193	Plt Off J.D. Jordan 0314256 CDPLT Plt Off D.F. Pollock 0220901 CDPLT LAC Howard K.L. A217341 AFFIET		08:55	09:00	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	1720	25	
			09:50	11:10	Tan Son Nhat -- Nha Trang	1800	40	
			11:05	12:45	Nha Trang -- Ban Me Thuot	5329	100	
			13:50	14:25	Ban Me Thuot -- Nha Trang	nil	35	
			15:15	15:55	Nha Trang -- Ban Me Thuot	5472	100	
			16:15	17:25	Ban Me Thuot -- Vung Tau	170	70	
CARIBOU A4-185	Plt Off D.A. Huxey 031508 CDPLT Plt Off D.R. Lovett 0220978 CDPLT Cpl Thomas J.E. A216116 ENGPIST		07:45	08:05	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	2887	20	
			09:00	10:15	Tan Son Nhat -- Nha Trang	1542	75	
			10:55	11:35	Nha Trang -- Ban Me Thuot	5000	40	
			11:55	12:35	Ban Me Thuot -- Nha Trang	nil	20	
			13:05	13:50	Nha Trang -- Ban Me Thuot	5952	45	
			14:05	15:15	Ban Me Thuot -- Vung Tau	nil	70	

SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 06:50 hrs. 21 / 9 / 64 to hrs. 22 / 9 / 64

02:15

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 19

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried	Passengers	References
CARIBOU A4-185	Flg Off K.B.Henderson		06:50	07:20	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat		1	
	0219890 GDPLT		09:10	10:50	Tan Son Nhat -- Pleiku	4700		
	Flg Off J.D.Jordan		13:45	15:30	Pleiku -- Tan Son Nhat		11	
	0314256 GDPLT		16:45	17:10	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	1000	17	
	LAC Murrell O.C.							
	A218773 ENGFITT							
CARIBOU A4-173	Flg Off G.A.Martin		06:50	07:20	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	1	
	0220900 GDPLT		08:35	10:20	Tan Son Nhat -- Pleiku	2019	16	
	Flt Off D.R.Lovett		13:55	15:45	Pleiku -- Tan Son Nhat			
	0220978 GDPLT		16:45	17:10	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	2849		
	LAC Howard K.L.							
	A217341 AFFITT							
CARIBOU A4-193	Flg Off A.Young		07:10	07:40	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat		1	
	0314792 GDPLT		08:40	09:00	Tan Son Nhat -- Bien Hoa	1542		
	Flt Off J.Staal		10:25	12:10	Bien Hoa -- Quan Loi	5300	2	
	0211825 GDPLT		13:15	13:35	Quan Loi -- Phuoc Vinh	nil		
	LAC Gwin D.H.		14:00	14:20	Phuoc Vinh -- Nui Bara		11	
	A218227 ENGFITT		14:30	14:55	Nui Bara -- Phuoc Vinh		46	
			16:10	16:35	Phuoc Vinh -- Tan Son Nhat		9	
			18:05	18:30	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	2042		
CARIBOU A4-179	Flt Lt J.D.Lancaster		16:15	16:45	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	5120	1	
	0212916 GDPLT		02:00	02:15	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	2030		
	Sqn Ldr C.J.Sugden						116	
	05813 GDPLT							
	Cpl Ingate B.T.							
	A33700 ENGFITT							
	LAC Richards B.							
	A218254 ENGFITT							

SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 07:00 hrs. 22 / 9 / 64 to hrs. 02:15 23 / 9 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 20

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried	Passengers	References
CARIBOU A4-185	Flg Off K.B. Henderson 0219390 CDPLT Flg Off B.G. Hammond 055985 CDPLT LAC Gwin D.H. A218227 ENGRITP		07:00	07:25	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	1851	25	
			08:35	09:50	Tan Son Nhat -- Nha Trang	4211	75	
			10:35	11:05	Nha Trang -- TYA	2949	30	
			11:50	12:25	TYA -- Nha Trang	5800	35	
			13:10	13:45	Nha Trang -- TYA	nil	35	
			14:15	14:50	TYA -- Nha Trang	4600	35	
			15:45	17:40	Nha Trang -- Tan Son Nhat	1028	75	5
			18:40	19:05	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	306	25	
CARIBOU A4-179	Flg Off J.D. Jordan 0314256 CDPLT Flg Off G.A. Martin 0220900 CDPLT LAC Murrell O.C. A218773 ENGRITP		07:15	07:40	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	25	
			08:45	09:30	Tan Son Nhat -- Song Bo	278 3738	25	
			10:15	10:55	Song Bo -- Tan Son Nhat	400	40	22
			13:05	14:30	Tan Son Nhat -- Quan Long	4836	25	
			15:25	16:35	Quan Long -- Tan Son Nhat		70	12
			17:00	17:25	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau		25	17
CARIBOU A4-173	Flg Off A. Young 0314792 CDPLT Flg Off D.T. Pollock 0220901 CDPLT LAC Howard K.L. A217341 AFFITP		07:35	08:05	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	3800	30	1
			09:35	11:00	Tan Son Nhat -- Kien Giang	4600	25	
			11:30	12:15	Kien Giang -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	25	
			14:00	15:05	Tan Son Nhat -- Kien Giang	4834	25	1
			15:30	16:15	Kien Giang -- Vung Tau	nil	25	
								47805
CARIBOU A4-193	Plt Off D.R. Lovett 0220978 CDPLT Plt Off J. Stahl 0211825 CDPLT Cpl Thomas J.E. A216116 ENGRITP		16:10	16:35	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	25	56
			01:50	02:15	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	572	25	

# SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix \_\_\_\_\_

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 07:35 hrs. 23 / 9 / 64 to hrs. 23 / 9 / 64

18:20

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 21

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried	Passengers	References
CARIBOU A4-193	Sqn Ldr C.J. Sugden		07:45	08:05	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	30	
	05815 GDPLT		09:15	10:30	Tan Son Nhat -- Kien Giang	2300	75	3
	Flg Off B.G. Hammond		10:50	11:35	Kien Giang -- Duong Dong	1300	45	3
	055985 GDPLT		12:05	12:35	Duong Dong -- Kien Giang	300	30	3
	LAC Richards B.		12:40	13:25	Kien Giang -- Tan Son Nhat		15	1
	A218254 ENGFITT		14:25	14:45	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	2224	40	1
CARIBOU A4-173	Pt Lt D.J. Lancaster		08:05	08:50	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	25	
	0212916 GDPLT		09:45	10:30	Tan Son Nhat -- Can Tho	3770	45	7
	Flg Off A. Young		10:35	10:55	Can Tho -- Soc Trang	2370	40	
	0314792 GDPLT		11:25	11:45	Soc Trang -- Can Tho	nil	20	
	Cpl Ingate B.T.		12:20	12:55	Can Tho -- Tan Son Nhat	1548	25	4
	A33700 ENGFITT		13:15	13:25	Tan Son Nhat -- Bien Hoa	400	10	2
			15:40	13:50	Bien Hoa -- Tan Son Nhat	nil		
			15:15	16:10	Tan Son Nhat -- Soc Trang	2000	55	
			16:45	17:20	Soc Trang -- Vung Tau	3100	35	1
CARIBOU A4-185	Flg Off G.A. Martin		07:35	08:00	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	25	
	0220900 GDPLT		08:35	11:45	Tan Son Nhat -- Da Nang		190	9
	Flg Off J.D. Jordan		12:15	14:10	Da Nang -- Nha Trang			2 (1 litter)
	0314256 GDPLT		15:05	17:05	Nha Trang -- Tan Son Nhat		115	20
	LAC Gwin D.M.		17:55	18:20	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	1783	25	56
	A218227 ENGFITT						2075	
LAC Riley S.V.						21096		
A217675 ENGFITT								

SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

# DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From **07:15** hrs. **24 / 9 / 64** to hrs. **24 / 9 / 64**

By **RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM**No. of Sheet **22**

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried	Passengers
CARIBOU A4-195	Sqn Ldr C.J. Sugden 05813 CDMLT Flg Off G.A. Martin 0220900 CDMLT LtC Gwin D.M. A218227 ENGPIIT		07:15	07:40	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhut	2782	15
			09:05	10:00	Tan Son Nhut -- Soc Trang	2182	55
			10:50	12:40	Soc Trang -- Tan Son Nhut	2700	50
			13:50	14:20	Tan Son Nhut -- Soc Trang	3506	30
			14:40	15:30	Soc Trang -- Tan Son Nhut		50
			16:35	17:25	Tan Son Nhut -- Soc Trang	2110	50
			18:00	18:40	Soc Trang -- Vung Tau	3000	20
CARIBOU A4-179	Flg Off A. Young 0514792 CDMLT Plt Off D.R. Lovatt 0220978 CDMLT LtC Murrell G.O. A218773 ENGPIIT		07:35	08:05	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhut	2567	30
			09:05	09:30	Tan Son Nhut -- Tan Hiep	5180	25
			11:05	11:40	Tan Hiep -- Moc Hoa	5220	25
			12:25	13:00	Moc Hoa -- Vung Tau	nil	25
CARIBOU A4-173	Plt Off J. Steel 0 211825 CDMLT Flg Off B.G. Hammond 055985 CDMLT Op1 Thomas J. Fry A216116 ENGPIIT		08:00	08:25	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhut	nil	25
			09:10	09:35	Tan Son Nhut -- Tan Hiep	4736	25
			11:15	11:45	Tan Hiep -- Moc Hoa	4931	30
			12:30	12:50	Moc Hoa -- Tan Hiep		20
			13:20	13:50	Tan Hiep -- Moc Hoa	4931	30
			14:35	15:00	Moc Hoa -- Tan Son Nhut		25
			15:50	16:15	Tan Son Nhut -- Tan Hiep		25
			16:50	17:20	Tan Hiep -- Moc Hoa	4950	20
			17:50	18:30	Moc Hoa -- Vung Tau	nil	40
					4895	2075	

SECRET



SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 07:35 hrs. 25 / 9 / 64 to 19:05 hrs. 25 / 9 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 23

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried	Passengers	References
CARIBOU A4-185	Flg Off K.B. Henderson 0219890 GDPLT Flg Off A. Young 0314792 GDPLT Cpl Thomas J. B. A216116 ENGFITT		07:40	08:30	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	50	
			08:55	09:20	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	4700	25	23
			09:30	10:00	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	30	
			11:15	11:35	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	4600	20	
			12:15	12:50	Vung Tau -- Bien Hoa	2000	35	8
			13:10	13:25	Bien Hoa -- Tan Son Nhat		15	2
			14:45	15:35	Tan Son Nhat -- Soc Trang	3453	35	
			16:10	17:00	Soc Trang -- Tan Son Nhat	2900	50	
			17:20	17:45	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau		45	13
			18:00	18:20	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	20	
			18:35	18:55	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau		20	13
CARIBOU A4-179	Sqn Ldr C.J. Sugden 05815 GDPLT Flg Off D.T. Pollock 0220901 GDPLT LAC Murrell O.C. A218773 ENGFITT		07:35	08:00	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	600	25	3
			09:40	10:40	Tan Son Nhat -- Bac Lieu	4589	60	
			11:25	12:30	Bac Lieu -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	55	
			13:30	14:25	Tan Son Nhat -- Bac Lieu	5032	35	2
			15:05	16:00	Bac Lieu -- Tan Son Nhat	200	55	
			17:00	17:50	Tan Son Nhat -- Bac Lieu	2826	25	
			18:10	19:05	Bac Lieu -- Vung Tau	nil	55	
CARIBOU A4-173	Plt Off D.R. Lovett 0220978 GDPLT Plt Off J. Staal 0211825 GDPLT LAC Richards B. A218254 ENGFITT		07:50	08:35	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	45	
			09:15	11:10	Tan Son Nhat -- Pleiku	1500	115	13
			12:05	13:35	Pleiku -- Tan Son Nhat	500	55	15
			14:20	14:50	Tan Son Nhat -- Moc Hoa	32500	30	92
			15:25	15:55	Moc Hoa -- Tan Son Nhat		50	
			16:45	17:05	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau		20	
CARIBOU a4-193	Flg Off B.G. Hammond 055985 GDPLT Flg Off G.A. Martin 0220900 GDPLT LAC Gwin D.M. A218227 ENGFITT		13:40	14:00	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat		50	
			14:40	15:00	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau		20	
			15:40	16:00	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat		40	
			16:40	17:00	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau		25	

SECRET



# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 06:40 hrs. 26 / / to hrs. / /

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 24

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried		Passengers		References
CARIBOU A4-185	Flg Off D.F. Follock 0220901 CDPLT Flg Off C.A. Martin 0220900 CDPLT Oyl Ingate B.F. A3 700 ENGINEER		06:40	07:00	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	4300	20		2	
			08:20	09:40	Tan Son Nhat -- Nha Trang	5390	20			
			10:30	11:15	Nha Trang -- Ban Me Thuot	5450	25		1	
			11:20	11:50	Ban Me Thuot -- Nha Trang	5450	30		1	
			12:20	15:05	Nha Trang -- Ban Me Thuot	5450	25		1	
			13:40	14:10	Ban Me Thuot -- Nha Trang	nil	30			
			15:05	15:35	Nha Trang -- Ban Me Thuot	5500	50		1	
			16:25	17:00	Ban Me Thuot -- Nha Trang	nil	35			
			17:55	19:10	Nha Trang -- Vung Tau	615	75			
CARIBOU A4-171	Plt Off J. Steel 0211825 CDPLT Flg Off B.G. Hammond 055985 CDPLT LAC Howard H.L. A217341 ENGINEER		06:15	07:20	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	4000	25		1	
			08:50	10:15	Tan Son Nhat -- NHA TRANG	2531	20			
			11:05	12:10	NHA TRANG -- BAN ME THUOT	5300	25		1	
			13:30	14:05	BAN ME THUOT -- NHA TRANG	-	35		1	
			15:30	16:30	NHA TRANG -- BAN ME THUOT	5300	40		1	
			16:45	18:00	BAN ME THUOT -- VUNG TAU	nil	15			
CARIBOU A4-193	Flg Off J.D. Jordan 0314256 CDPLT Plt Off D.R. Lovett 0220901 CDPLT LAC Richards B. A218254 ENGINEER		07:15	07:40	VUNG TAU -- TAN SON NHAT	nil	25			
			08:55	10:20	TAN SON NHAT -- NHA TRANG	3000	65		13	
			12:00	13:25	NHA TRANG -- TAN SON NHAT	2700	85		10	
			14:45	15:05	TAN SON NHAT -- VUNG TAU	2451	20			
CARIBOU A4-173	Sqn Ldr C.J. Sugden 05613 CDPLT Flg Off K.H. Henderson 0219890 CDPLT LAC Gwin D.M. A218227 ENGINEER		07:30	07:55	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	5100	25			
			09:20	09:35	Tan Son Nhat -- Tan Hiep		75		4	
			10:50	10:55	Tan Hiep -- Moc Hoa	5000	25			
			11:25	11:48	Moc Hoa -- Tan Hiep	nil	20			
			12:55	13:00	Tan Hiep -- Moc Hoa	6000	25		37	
			13:25	13:45	Moc Hoa -- Tan Hiep	nil	20			
			14:20	14:40	Tan Hiep -- Moc Hoa	4660	20			
			15:05	15:25	Moc Hoa -- Tan Hiep	nil	25			
			15:50	16:10	Tan Hiep -- Moc Hoa	4736	25			
			16:30	16:55	Moc Hoa -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	25			
17:55	18:55	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	nil	50						

# SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 06:45 hrs. 28 / 9 / 64 to hrs. 29 / 9 / 64

02:40

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 25

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried	Passengers	References
CARIBOU A4-175	Sqn Ldr C.J. Sugden 05813 GDPLT Flg Off A Young 0314792 GDPLT Cpl Ingate B.F. A33700 ENGFITT		06:45	07:15	Vung Tau -- Tan Hiep		30	
			07:40	08:00	Tan Hiep -- Tan Son Nhat		20	
			09:00	10:10	Tan Son Nhat -- Nha Trang		70	
			10:40	12:40	Nha Trang -- Da Nang		120	
			13:30	14:00	Da Nang -- Hue		20	
			15:10	15:30	Hue -- Da Nang		20	
			16:30	18:15	Da Nang -- Nha Trang		165	
			18:45	20:30	Nha Trang -- Tan Son Nhat		185	
			20:45	21:05	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau		20	
			CARIBOU A4-171	Flg Off G.A. Martin 0220900 GDPLT Plt Off D.T. Lovett 0220978 GDPLT LAC Howard K.L. A217341 AFFITT		06:45	07:10	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat
07:45	08:20	Tan Son Nhat -- Bac Lieu				922	35	
09:05	09:55	Bac Lieu -- Tan Son Nhat					50	1
10:45	11:30	Tan Son Nhat -- Soc Trang				2192	45	
11:50	12:35	Soc Trang -- Tan Son Nhat				380	65	
13:50	14:15	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau				4400	25	2
CARIBOU A4-179	Flg Off K.B. Henderson 0219890 GDPLT Flg Off B.G. Hammond 055985 GDPLT LAC Richards B. A218254 ENGFITT					07:30	07:55	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat
			08:55	09:30	Tan Son Nhat -- Vinh Long	2840	35	
			10:20	10:55	Vinh Long -- Tan Son Nhat	1900	35	8
			11:55	12:30	Tan Son Nhat -- Vinh Long	2840	35	
			13:35	14:10	Vinh Long -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	35	
			15:35	16:10	Tan Son Nhat -- Moc Hoa	4480	35	
			16:25	17:00	Moc Hoa -- Tan Son Nhat	600	25	2
			17:20	17:40	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	5300	20	1
			CARIBOU A4-185	Flg Off D.T. Pollock 0220901 GDPLT Plt Off D.A. Henry 031588 GDPLT LAC Murrell O.C. A218773 ENGFITT		16:20	16:45	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat
02:15	02:40	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau				5200	25	
						39850	1056	17

SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix \_\_\_\_\_

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 07:45 hrs. 29 / 9 / 64 to hrs. 16:55 29 / 9 / 64

By RAAP TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 26

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried	Passengers	References
CARIBOU A4-171	Plt Off B.C. Hammond 055935 GDELT Plt Off J. Staal 0211825 GDELT Cpl Ingate B.T. A33700 ENGFTT		07:55	09:10	Vung Tau -- Nha Trang	nil	25	
			10:15	11:10	Nha Trang -- Ban Me Thuot	5100	33	
			12:25	13:00	Ban Me Thuot -- Nha Trang	nil	35	
			19:55	24:55	Nha Trang -- Ban Me Thuot	3650	30	3
			15:30	16:55	Ban Me Thuot -- Vung Tau	nil	33	
CARIBOU A4-179	Plt Off E.D. Henderson 0219690 GDELT Plt Off J.D. Jordan 0514256 GDELT Cpl Thomas J.E. A216116 ENGFTT		08:10	08:35	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhut	1485	25	1
			09:45	10:55	Tan Son Nhut -- Bac Lieu	2060	70	
			11:25	12:30	Bac Lieu -- Tan Son Nhut	nil	65	
			13:50	14:30	Tan Son Nhut -- Can Tho	5092	30	1
			15:00	15:40	Can Tho -- Tan Son Nhut		40	15
16:20	16:40	Tan Son Nhut -- Vung Tau	5050	30				
CARIBOU A4-185	Sqn Ldr C.J. Suggen 05813 GDELT Plt Off D.R. Lovatt 0220978 GDELT SAC Richards B. A218254 ENGFTT		07:45	08:10	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhut		25	2
			09:10	10:20	Tan Son Nhut -- Ca Mau	4884	70	
			10:50	12:00	Ca Mau -- Tan Son Nhut	nil	70	
			12:50	13:15	Tan Son Nhut -- Vung Tau	5000	25	11
			13:55	14:20	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhut	300	25	
15:25	15:45	Tan Son Nhut -- Vung Tau	3430	20				
					24591	50.5	33	

SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 06:50 hrs 30 / 9 / 64 to hrs 30 / 9 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 27

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried	Passengers	References				
CARIBOU A4-185	Plt Off D.A. Henry 031588 GDPLT Flg Off A. Young 0314792 GDPLT Cpl Ingate B.T. A35700 ENGFITT		06:50	07:10	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	2100	30	14				
			08:55	09:10	Tan Son Nhat -- Can Tho	4700	35					
			09:30	10:05	Can Tho -- Tan Son Nhat	900	35					
			11:10	11:50	Tan Son Nhat -- Can Tho	5600	30					
			12:15	12:50	Can Tho -- Tan Son Nhat	600	35					
			14:30	15:05	Tan Son Nhat -- Can Tho	3680	35					
			15:45	16:25	Can Tho -- Tan Son Nhat	105 MAIL	35					
			17:40	18:00	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	4000	30					
			CARIBOU A4-171	Flg Off D.T. Pollock 0220901 GDPLT Flg Off G.A. Marvin 0220900 GDPLT LAC Murrell O.C. A218773 ENGFITT		07:45	08:15		Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat		30	22
						12:05	12:40		Tan Son Nhat -- Can Tho		35	
12:45	13:20	Can Tho -- Tan Son Nhat				nil	35					
13:50	14:15	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau				1400	35					
14:35	15:00	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat				nil	35					
16:05	16:30	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau				nil	35					
CARIBOU A4-179	Plt Off J. Staal 0211825 GDPLT Flg Off K.B. Henderson 0219890 GDPLT LAC Howard K.L. A217341 AFFITT		07:55	08:20	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat		35	4				
			10:35	11:00	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau		35					
			11:30	11:55	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	35					
			12:20	12:45	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau		35					
			13:20	13:45	Vung Tau -- Tan Son Nhat	nil	35					
			14:30	14:55	Tan Son Nhat -- Vung Tau	3927	35					
					27012	35	116					

SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

## UNIT HISTORY SHEET

(AFO 18/F/5)

Form A 50  
(Revised May, 1951)

of (Unit or Formation) RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 1

Place	Date	Summary of Events	References to Appendices
VUNG TAU	2nd October 1964	Principle Air Chaplain L.O. SMITH (0210926) visited the unit for two (2) days vide DEPAIR PS488 dated 1 Sep 64.	
	6th October 1964	Five (5) General Hands were attached to the unit for a period of 9 to 12 months for duty as Assistant Loadmasters wef 5 Oct 64 vide PD510 dated 3 Sep 64. Members were authorized to draw Flight Pay.	
	10th October 1964	The Australian Ambassador to VIETNAM Mr H.D. ANDERSON and the 1st Secretary, accompanied by the Air Attache Gp Capt K.G. BRINDSLEY and party, paid a formal visit to the unit. The Ambassador was transported by RAAF Caribou from TAN SON NHUT to VUNG TAU, and was met on arrival by the Commanding Officer RTFV Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, DFC (05813) and Lt Col DILLARD, Officer Commanding this Base, and a Quarter Guard. The Ambassador and party were entertained to lunch at "Cyrnos" Hotel VUNG TAU by the Officers. After lunch the party was conducted to "Back Beach" where an informal afternoon had been arranged.	
	11th October 1964	A14210 Sgt ADDISON R.J. LINGUIST Attached for a period of 9 to 12 months wef 12 Oct 64 vide PD749 dated 18 Sep 64.	
	15th October 1964	Caribou A4-171 piloted by Flt Lt J.D. JORDAN (0314256) TECHRAD and Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK (0220901) GD Plt departed VUNG TAU for RAAF BUTTERWORTH to pick up supplies. Flg Off's J.E. LINDNER (0315267) GD Plt and J. McQUEEN (315165) GD Plt attached to the unit for a period of 9 to 12 months wef 15 Oct 64 vide PZ940 dated 21 Sep 64.	
	17th October 1964	Sqn Ldr W. SMITHERS (0268120) Public Relations Officer and an assistant Senior NCO visited the unit for a period of seven days to obtain movie and still photographic coverage of the flight's activities, for release in the United States of America and Australia	
	19th October	Sqn Ldr J.B. BLOCK (024463) Accts Area Inspector of Accounts arrived VUNG TAU by Air to conduct an inspection of unit accounting procedure, and to advise and assist the unit on accounting difficulties peculiar to this area.	.../2

# SECRET

SECRET

Place	Date	Summary of Events	References to Appendices												
VUNG TAU	24th October 1964	Sqn Ldr SMITHERS, (PRO) and assistant departed SOUTH VIETNAM by Civil Air for return to RAAF BUTTERWORTH on completion of PRO duties at VUNG TAU.													
	24th October 1964	Mr A.E. THORPE, Financial Adviser, and Wg Cdr J. McLEAN, Senior Equipment Officer RAAF BUTTERWORTH arrived by air from MALAYSIA on an inspection of unit Financial and Equipment problems as directed by Department of Air.													
	29th October 1964	Mr THORPE And Wg Cdr McLEAN departed VUNG TAU for SAIGON on completion of visit to the unit.													
	30th October 1964	Sqn Ldr J.B. BLOCK, Area Inspector of Accounts departed VUNG TAU by Air on his return to FEAF on completion of Staff Visit.													
		<i>Sugden</i> (C.J. SUGDEN) Squadron Leader Commanding Officer													
		<u>UNIT STRENGTH AND ESTABLISHMENT AS AT 31ST OCTOBER 1964</u>													
		<table><thead><tr><th></th><th>Establishment</th><th>Strength</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Officers</td><td>15</td><td>15</td></tr><tr><td>Senior NCO's</td><td>11</td><td>11</td></tr><tr><td>Airmen</td><td>48</td><td>46</td></tr></tbody></table>		Establishment	Strength	Officers	15	15	Senior NCO's	11	11	Airmen	48	46	
	Establishment	Strength													
Officers	15	15													
Senior NCO's	11	11													
Airmen	48	46													
		<u>AIRCRAFT STRENGTH:- 6 CARIBOU AIRCRAFT</u>													

SECRET



SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0715 hrs. 1 / 10 / 64<sup>1955</sup> to hrs. 2 / 10 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 2

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Flying Time	Description of Operation	Total Loads lbs	Total Passengers References
Caribou A4-179 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT Plt Off D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A217341 TAC HOWARD K.L. AFFITT	1 Oct FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0715	1745	4:05	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Phuoc Vinh-Bien Hoa- Song Be-Bien Hoa- Song Be-Tan Son Nhut- Vung Tau.	16,069	7
Caribou A4-191	Flt Lt R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT Flg Off G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT A218254 LAC RICHARDS B. ENGFITT	2 Oct FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0750	1825	3:20	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Soc Trang-Vung Tau- Tan Son Nhut-Bac Lieu- Soc Trang-Tan Son Nhut- Vung Tau.	15,598	28
Caribou A4-193	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN. 05813 GDPLT Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT A33700 CPL INGATE B.T. ENGFITT	DFC FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0810	1820	4:50	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Qui Nhon-Nha Trang- Dalat-Tan Son Nhut- Vung Tau.	20,400	48
Caribou A4-179 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT Flg Off A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT A218227 LAC GWIN D.M. ENGFITT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0700	1830	6:35	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Qui Nhon-Da Nang- Tan Son Nhut-Vung Tau	8,240	33
Caribou A4-171	Plt Off D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT A216116 CPL THOMAS J.E. ENGFITT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0730	1955	7:05	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Quan Long-Tan Son Nhut- Quan Long-Tan Son Nhut- Quan Long-Vung Tau.	12,700	

SECRET



SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0630 hrs. 1 / 10 / 64 to 1820 hrs. 1 / 10 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 1

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Flying Time	Description of Operation	Total Load lbs	Total passengers References
Caribou A4-185  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off J. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT Flg Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT A218254 LAC RICHARDS B. ENGFITT.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0630	1535	4:25	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Phan Thiet-Song Mao- Thap Cham-Nha Trang- Dalat-Tan Son Nhat- Vung Tau.	4,190	30
Caribou A4-171	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT Flt Lt R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT A218227 LAC GWIN D.M.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0720	1145	3:05	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Cao Lanh-Ba Hon- Vung Tau		6
Caribou A4-171  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT A19285 LAC EVANS E.R. INSTRETT A219834 LAC HOLLAND M.L. INSTRETT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	1215	1735	1:45	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Vung Tau.	5556	2
Caribou A4-191  (Pilots Turn for turn)	Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT Flg Off D.A. HENRY 031588 GDPLT A218773 LAC MURRELL O.C. ENGFITT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0720	1820	5:00	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Vinh Long-Tan Son Nhut- Vinh Long-Tan Son Nhut- Vinh Dong-Quan Long- Bac Lieu-Vung Tau.	9774	33

SECRET

SECRET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Appendix.....

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0705 hrs. 3 / 10 / 64 to hrs. 1830 4 / 10 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 3

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Flying Time	Description of Operation	Total Load lbs	Total Passengers References
Caribou A4-179	Flg Off A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT (Pilots turn for turn) Flg Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT A218773 LAC MURRELL O.C. ENGT TT	3 Oct FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0705	1915	6:10	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Soc Trang-Kien Giang- Tan Son Nhut-Soc Trang- Tan Son Nhut-Soc Trang- Vung Tau.	15,544	43
Caribou A4-185	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK 0220978 GDPLT A217341 LAC HOWARD K.L. AFFITT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0710	1830	5:50	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Bac Lieu-Tan Son Nhut- Bac Lieu-Tan Son Nhut- Bac Lieu-Vung Tau.	15,000	3
Caribou A4-171	Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT (Pilots turn for turn) Flg Off D.A. HENRY 031588 GDPLT A33700 CPL INGATE B.T. ENGFITT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0720	1805	4:35	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Vinh Long-Tan Son Nhut- Vinh Long-Tan Son Nhut- Vinh Long-Tan Son Nhut- Vinh Long-Vung Tau.	19,480	9
Caribou A4-191	Pt Lt R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT Pt Off D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A216116 CPL THOMAS J.E. ENGFITT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0730	1640	4:30	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Can Tho-Tan Son Nhut- Can Tho-Tan Son Nhut- Can Tho-Vung Tau.	14,711	10
Caribou A4-171	Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT (Pilots turn for turn) Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT A217341 LAC HOWARD K.L. AFFITT	4 Oct FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0730	1830	5:10	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Can Tho-Rach Gia- Vinh Long-Tan Son Nhut- Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Vinh Long-Cao Lanh- Tan Son Nhut-Vung Tau.	1,000	33

SECRET

SECRET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Appendix.....

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

1855  
From 0750 hrs. 5 / 10 / 64 to hrs. 5 / 10 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 4

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Flying Time	Description of Operation	Total Load lbs	Total Passengers References
Caribou A4-185 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flt Lt J. D. JORDAN 0314256 Tech Rad Plt Off D. R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A216116 CPL THOMAS E. E. ENGFITT	5-OCT  FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0750	1855	7:15	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Pleiku-Tan Son Nhut- Pleiku-Tan Son Nhut- Vung Tau.		
Caribou A4-193	Flg Off D. T. FOLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT Flg Off D. A. HENRY 031588 GDPLT A218254 IAC RICHARDS B. ENGFITT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0815	1850	6:45	Vung Tau-Vung Tau- Tan Son Nhut-Pleiku- Tan Son Nhut-Pleiku- Vung Tau.	10,781	14
Caribou A4-173	Sqn Ldr C. J. SUGDEN, DHC 05813 GDPLT Flg Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT A33700 CPL INGATE B. T. ENGFITT A218227 IAC GWIN D. M. ENGFITT	DHC  FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0710	1115	3:05	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Danang	3200	1
Caribou A4-191 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off K. B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT Flg Off G. A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT A218773 IAC MURRELL O. C.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0735	1200	2:15	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Cao Lanh-Tan Son Nhut- Vung Tau.	5570	23

SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0640 hrs. 6 / 10 / 64 to hrs. 6 / 10 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 5

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Flying Time	Description of Operation	Total Load lbs	Total Passengers References
Caribou A4-171	Flt Lt R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT Flg Off D.A. HENRY 031588 EDPLT A217341 LAC HOWARD K.L. AFFITT	6 Oct <i>FREIGHT SHUTTLE</i>	0640	1630	4:45	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Phan Thiet-Song Mao- Nha Trang-Dalat- Tan Son Nhut-Vung Tau.	7239	32
Caribou A4-191 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT Flg Off G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT A216116 CPL THOMAS J.E. ENGFITT	<i>FREIGHT SHUTTLE</i>	0655	1855	5:05	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Vinh Long-Tan Son Nhut- Vinh Long *Tan Son Nhut- Moc Hoa-Tan Son Nhut- Vinh Long-Tan Son Nhut- Vung Tau.		
Caribou A4-193 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT Flt Lt J.D. JORDAN 0314256 TECHRAD A218773 LAC MURRELL O.C. ENGFITT	<i>FREIGHT SHUTTLE</i>	0745	1655	4:00	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Vinh Long-Tan Son Nhut- Vinh Long-Tan Son Nhut- Vinh Long-Vung Tau.	14,014	16
Caribou A4-173	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT Flg Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT A33700 CPL INGATE B.T. ENGFITT A218227 LAC GWIN D.M. ENGFITT	<i>FREIGHT SHUTTLE</i>	0750	1725	4:50	Danang-Khe Sanh- Da Nang-Khe Sanh- Dong Ha-Khe Sanh- Dong Ha-Khe Sanh- Dong Ha-Khe Sanh- Da Nang.	25,500	46
Caribou A4-185 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flt Off D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT A218254 LAC RICHARDS B. ENGFITT	<i>FREIGHT SHUTTLE</i>	1025	1225	2:50	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Vung Tau.	300	8

# SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0650 hrs. 7 / 10 / 64 to hrs. 1700 / 10 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 6

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Flying Time	Description of Operation	Total Load lbs	Total Passengers References
Caribou A4-193	Plt Off LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT Flt Off D.T. ROLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT A218254 LAC RICHARDS B. ENGFITT	7 Oct <i>FREIGHT SHUTTLE</i>	0650	1700	5:55	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Kontum-Plateau Gi- Pleiku-Kontum- Plateau Gi-Pleiku- Vung Tau	10,500	65
Caribou A4-171	Plt Lt R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT Plt Lt J.D. JORDAN 0314256 TECHRAD A217341 LAC HOWARD K.L. AFFITT	<i>FREIGHT SHUTTLE</i>	0700	1535	5:15	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Pleiku-Kontum- Plateau Gi-Kontum- Vung Tau/	4880	39
Caribou A4-191 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flt Off D.A. HENRY #031588 GDPLT Flt Off B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT A218773 LAC MURRELL O.C. ENGFITT	<i>FREIGHT SHUTTLE</i>	0715	1605	4:50	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Soc Trang-Moc Hoa- Tan Hiep-Can Tho- Tan Son Nhut-Vung Tau	9,450	35
Caribou A4-173	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT Flt Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT A33700 CPL ENGATE B.T. ENGFITT A218227 LAC GWIN D.M. ENGFITT	<i>FREIGHT SHUTTLE</i>	0850	1555	4:05	Da Nang-Quang Ngai- Tan Son Nhut-Can Tho- Vung Tau.	9,300	7

SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEETForm A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix \_\_\_\_\_

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0610hrs 8 / 10 / 64 to <sup>1430</sup> 9 / 10 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 7

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Flying Time	Description of Operation	Total Load lbs	Total Passengers	References
Caribou A4-171	Flt Off D.A. HENRY 031588 GDPLT Flt Off D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A218254 LAC RICHARDS B. ENGFITT A11540 CPL MONTGOMERY J.A. GHAND	8 Oct FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0610	1750	6:10	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Pleiku-Kontum- Qui Nhon-Nha Trang- Tan Son Nhut-Vung Tau.	10,007	35	
Caribou A4-173	Flt Lt R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT Flt Off HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT A217341 LAC HOWARD K.L. AFFITT A313351 LAC BROWN N.P. GHAND A221074 LAC ELLEM A.R. GHAND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0630	1630	4:40	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Phan Thiet-Song Mao- Phu Rieng-Nha Trang- Dalat-Tan Son Nhut- Vung Tau.	15,512	42	
Caribou A4-191 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flt Off K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT Flt Off G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT A216116 CPL THOMAS J.E. ENGFITT A315733 LAC MASSEY E. GHAND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0925	1430	1:20	Vung Tau-My Tho- Tan Son Nhut-Vung Tau.	2559	21	
Caribou A4-173	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT Flt Off G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT A33700 CPL INGATE B.T. ENGFITT A11540 CPL MONTGOMERY J.A. GHAND	9 Oct FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0650	1420	2:45	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Tan Hiep-Tan Son Nhut- Tan Hiep-Tan Son Nhut- Tan Hiep-Tan Son Nhut- Vung Tau.	14,730	30	AND READROP

SECRET



SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

# DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0730 hrs. 9 / 10 / 64 to hrs. 1835 10 / 10 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 8

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Flying Time	Description of Operation	Total Load lbs	Total Passengers	References
Caribou A4-179 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flt Lt J.D. JORDAN 0314256 TECHRAD Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT A218773 LAC MURRELL O.C. ENGFITT A313351 LAC BROWN N.P. GHAND A315733 LAC MASSEY E.	9 Oct <i>FREIGHT SHUTTLE</i>	0730	1515	4:00	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Soc Trang-Tan Son Nhut- Soc Trang-Vung Tau.	10,080	33	
Caribou A4-171 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK 0220978 GDPLT Flg Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT A218227 LAC GWIN D.M. ENGFITT A221074 LAC ELLEM A.R. GHAND	<i>FREIGHT SHUTTLE</i>	0800	1620	3:40	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Tan Hiep-Tan Son Nhut- Tan Hiep-Tan Son Nhut- Soc Trang-Vung Tau.	14315	17	
Caribou A4-185	Flt Lt R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT A33700 CPL INGATE B.T. ENGFITT A11540 CPL MONTGOMERY J.A. GHAND	10 Oct <i>FREIGHT SHUTTLE</i>	0635	1835	1:35	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Vung Tau.	5,700	36	
Caribou A4-171 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off D.A. HENRY 031588 GDPLT Flt Off D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A217341 LAC HOWARD K.L. AFFITT A315733 LAC MASSEY E. GHAND	<i>FREIGHT SHUTTLE</i>	0635	1620	4:40	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Phan Thiet-Song Mao- Thap Cham-Nha Trang- Da Nhat-Tan Son Nhut- Vung Tau.	9,975	50	

SECRET



SECRET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Appendix

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0635 hrs. 12 / 10 / 64 <sup>0625</sup> to hrs. 13 / 10 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 10

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Flying Time	Description of Operation	Total Load lbs	Total Passengers	References
Caribou A4-171	Flt Lt R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT Plt Off D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A218773 LAC MURRELL O.C. ENGFITP A221074 LAC ELLEM A.R. GHAND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE AND REARDEOP	0635	1700	5:55	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Ban Me Thuot-Tan Son Nhut- Ban Me Thuot-Vung Tau.	6,108	33	
Caribou A4-191 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off D.A. HENRY 031588 GDPLT Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT A217341 LAC HOWARD K.L. AFFITT A315733 LAC MASSIE E. GHAND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0650	1615	4:05	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Vinh Long-Tan Son Nhut- Vinh Long-Tan Son Nhut- Vinh Long-Vung Tau.	15,120	27	
Caribou A4-173 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT Flg Off A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT A218254 LAC RICHARDS B. ENGFITP A11540 CPL MONTGOMERY J.A. GHAND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0740	1555	3:15	Danang-Khe Sanh- Dong Ha-Khe Sanh- Dong Ha-Khe Sanh- Dong Ha-A Chau- Danang.	27,620	80	
Caribou A4-191 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flt Lt J.D. JORDAN 0314256 TECHRAD Plt Off D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A218733 ENGFITP A221074 LAC ELLEM A.R. GHAND	13 Oct FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0625	1850	5:00	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Nha Trang-Vung Tau- Can Tho-Tan Son Nhut- Vung Tau.	1,640	102	

SECRET

SECRET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Appendix.....

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0650 hrs. 10 / 10 / 64 <sup>0655</sup> to hrs. 12 / 10 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 9

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Flying Time	Description of Operation	Total Load lbs	Total Passengers	References
Caribou A4-173	Flg Off G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT		0650	1550	2:40	Vung Tau-Bien Hoa- Tan Son Nhut-Soc Trang-	9186		
(Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT A218773 LAC MURRELL O.C. ENGFITT A221074 LAC ELLEM A.R. GHAND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE				Tan Son Nhut-Vung Tau.			
Caribou A4-179	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT		0740	1645	5:05	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Qui Nhon-Quang Ngai-	16,350	17	
	Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT A33700 CPL INGATE B.T. ENGFITT A313351 LAC BROWN N.P. GHAND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE				Qui Nhon-Quang Ngai- Da Nang.			
Caribou A4-173	Flg Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT	11 Oct	0805	1605	5:15	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Qui Nhon-Quang Ngai-	16,370	13	
(Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT A218254 LAC RICHARDS B. ENGFITT A11540 CPL MONTGOMERY J.A. GHAND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE				Qui Nhon-Quang Ngai- Danang.			
Caribou A4-179	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT		0655	1825	5:10	Da Nang-Qui Nhon- Quang Ngai-Da Nang-	18,370	39	
	Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT A33700 CPL INGATE B.T. ENGFITT A313351 LAC BROWN N.P. GHAND	12 Oct FREIGHT SHUTTLE				Hue-Da Nang- Khe Sanh-Dong Ha- Da Nang.			

SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0630 hrs. 13 / 10 / 64 to hrs. <sup>0620</sup> 14 / 10 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 11

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Flying Time	Description of Operation	Total Load lbs	Total Passengers	References
Caribou A4-193 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT Flg Off D.A. HENRY 031588 GDPLT A218227 LAC GWIN D.M. ENGFIT A315733 LAC MASSIE E. GHAND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0630	1540	4:10	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut Phan Thiet-Song Mao- Thap Cham-Dong Ha Thin- Nha Trang-Dalat- Tan Son Nhut-Vung Tau.	7167	13	
Caribou A4-179	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN 05813 GDPLT Flg Off A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT A33700 CPL INGATE B.T. ENGFIT A313351 LAC BROWN N.P. GHAND	DFC FREIGHT SHUTTLE AND LOLEX (Low Level Extraction)	0845	1745	4:45	Danang-(Aro)-Danang- A Shau-Danang- A Shau-Danang- A Shau-Danang- A Shau-Danang.	26,120	13	
Caribou A4-173 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT A218254 LAC RICHARDS B. ENGFIT A11540 CPL MONTGOMERY J.A. GHAND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0850	1800	4:00	Danang-Kam Duc- Danang-Kam Duc- Danang-Kam Duc- Danang-	23,000	35	
Caribou A4-193	Flt Lt R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT A217341 LAC HOWARD K.L. AFFITT A221074 LAC ELLEM A.R. GHAND	14 Oct FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0620	1730	5:15	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Bien Hoa-Dau Tieng- Bien Hoa-Dau Tieng- Bien Hoa-Dau Tieng- Bien Hoa-Dau Tieng- Bien Hoa-Dau Tieng- Vung Tau.	23,100	58	

SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

From 0650hrs. 14 / 10 / 64 <sup>0630</sup> to hrs. 15 / 10 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 12

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Flying Time	Description of Operation	Total Load lbs	Total Passengers	References
Caribou A4-191  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off G. A. MARTIN 0220900 GDELT Plt Off D. R. LOVETT 0220978 GDELT A216116 CPL THOMAS J. E. ENGFITT A315733 LAC MASSIE E. GHAND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0650	1545	4:40	Vung Tau-Bien Hoa- Dau Tieng-Bien Hoa- Dau Tieng-Tan Son Nhut- Quan Long-Tan Son Nhut- Vung Tau.	13,485	35	
Caribou A4-173  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDELT Flg Off K. B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDELT A218254 LAC RICHARDS B. ENGFITT A11540 CPL MONTGOMERY J. A. GHAND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0745	1700	4:50	Danang-Kam Duc- Danang-Kam Duc- Danang-Kam Duc- Danang-Phuoc Binh- Khe Sanh-Phuoc Binh- Danang-	27,150	28	
Caribou A4-179  (Pilots turn for turn)	Sqn Ldr C. J. SUGDEN, 05813 GDELT Flg Off A. YOUNG 0314792 GDELT A33700 CPL INGATE B. T. ENGFITT A313351 LAC BROWN N. P. GHAND	DFC FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0750	1520	3:40	Danang-Gia Vuc- Danang-A Chau- Danang-Khe Sanh- Danang.	18,950	21	
Caribou A4-191  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off D. A. HENRY 031588 GDELT Flg Off G. A. MARTIN 0220900 GDELT A217341 LAC HOWARD K. L. AFFITT A315733 LAC M MASSIE E. GHAND	15 Oct FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0630	1545	4:30	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Phan Thiet-Song Mao- Phu Rieng-Nha Trang- Dalat-Tan Son Nhut- Vung Tau.	14,156	18	

SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

From 0630 hrs. 15 / 10 / 64 <sup>0725</sup> to hrs. 15 / 10 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 13

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Flying Time	Description of Operation	Total Load lbs	Total Passengers	References
Caribou A4-193	Flt Lt R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDELT Flt Off D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDELT A216116 CPL THOMAS J.E. ENGFITT A221074 LAC ELLIEM A.R. GHAND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE AND PARADEOP	0630	1740	6:35	Vung Tau-Can Tho- Quan Long-Can Tho- Quan Long-Can Tho- Quan Long-Vung Tau.	20,802	36	
Caribou A4-171	Flt Lt J.D. JORDAN 0314256 TECHRAD Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDELT A218227 LAC GWIN D.M. ENGFITT	SUPPLY RUN	0710	1110	4:00	Vung Tau-Butterworth			
Caribou A4-179	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDELT Flg Off A YOUNG 0314792 GDELT A33700 CPL INGATE B.T. ENGFITT A313351 LAC BROWN N.P. GHAND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0945	1710	3:00	Danang-Hue- Tabat-Hue- Tabat-A Shau- Dong Ha-Danang- Kham Duc-Danang.	17,950	35	
Caribou A4-173 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDELT Flg Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDELT A218254 LAC RICHARDS B. ENGFITT A11540 CPL MONTGOMERY J.A. GHAND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0725	1725	5:30	Danang-Quang Ngai- Danang-Quang Ngai- Danang-Quang Ngai- Danang-Quang Ngai- Danang.	22,000	19	

SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix

From 0635 hrs. 16 / 10 / 64 to 0740 hrs. 16 / 10 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 14

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Flying Time	Description of Operation	Total Load lbs	Total Passengers	References
Caribou A4-191	Flt Lt R.G. RAMOND 033756 GDPLT Flg Off G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT A217341 LAC HOWARD K.L. AFFITT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0635	1855	7:05	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Bac Lieu-Tan Son Nhut- Ban Lieu-Tan Son Nhut- Quan Long-Tan Son Nhut- Vung Tau.	15,367	35	
Caribou A4-193 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off D.A. HENRY 031588 GDPLT Plt Off D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A216116 CPL THOMAS J.E. ENGFITT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE AND PARADROP	0635	1530	4:20	Vung Tau-Tan Hiep- Moc Hoa-Tan Hiep- Moc Hoa-Tan Hiep- Moc Hoa-Tan Son Nhut- Moc Hoa-Vung Tau.	20,220	40	
Caribou A4-179	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, 05817 GDPLT Flg Off A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT A33700 CPL INGATE B. T? ENGFITT A313551 LAC BROWN N.P. GHAND	DFC FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0755	1630	3:50	Danang-Kam Duc- Danang-Dong Ha- Danang-Kam Duc Danang-Kam Duc- Danang.	29,820	27	
Caribou A4-173 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT A218254 LAC RICHARDS B. ENGFITT A11540 CPL MONTGOMERY J.A. GHAND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0740	1630	3:50	Danang-Gia Vuc- Quang Ngai-Gia Vuc- Quang Ngai- Gia Vuc-Danang- Kam Duc-Danang.	21,800	51	

SECRET

# SECRET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Appendix.....

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0625 hrs. 17 / 10 / 64 <sup>1040</sup> to hrs. 17 / 10 / 64.

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet. 15

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Flying Time	Description of Operation	Total Load lbs	Total Passengers	References
Caribou A4-193  (Pilots Turn for turn)	Flg Off G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT Plt Off D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A217341 LAC HOWARD K.L. AFFITT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0625	1610	4:35	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Phan Thiet-Song Mao- Thap Cham-Nha Trang- Dalat-Tan Son Nhut- Vung Tau.	14,291	50	
Caribou A4-191	Flt Lt R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT Flg Off D.A. HENRY 031588 GDPLT A216116 CPL THOMAS J.E. ENGFITT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0650	1600	4:40	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Vung Tau-Can Tho- Quan Long-Can Tho- Tan Son Nhut-Tay Ninh- Vung Tau.	6,791	30	
Caribou A4-173  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT Flg Off K.B. HENDERS ON 0219890 GDPLT A218254 LAC RICHARDS B. ENGFITT A11540 CPL MONTGOMERY J.A. GHAND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE AND LOLEX AND SUPPLY DROP	0820	1905	6:15	Danang-(Aro)-Danang- Taka-Danang- Nha Trang-Tan Son Nhut- Vung Tau.	14,200	36	
Caribou A4-179	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT Flg Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT A33700 CPL INGATE B.T. ENGFITT A313351 LAC BROWN N.P. GHAND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE AND LOLEX	0855	1735	4:10	Danang-Toka- Danang-Bien Hoa- Tan Son Nhut-Vung Tau.	15,875	6	
Caribou A4-171	Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT Flt Lt J.D. JORDAN 0314256 TECHRAD A218227 LAC GWIN D.M. ENGFITT	SUPPLY RUN	1040	1415	3:35	Butterworth-Vung Tau.			

# SECRET



SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 1325 hrs. 18 / 10 / 64 <sup>0640</sup> to hrs. 19 / 10 / 64.

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 16

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Flying Time	Description of Operation	Total Load lbs	Total Passengers	References
Caribou A4-173 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT Flg Off K.B. HENDERS ON 0219890 GDPLT A218227 LAC GWIN D.M. ENGFITT A221074 LAC ELLEM A.R. GHAND A219862 LAC SELMAN C.W. ELECFITT A16901 LAC CARNEY B.G. RADTECHA A218815 LAC O'HARA R.A. AFFITT	For Duty OUT OF DANANG	1325	1730	3:10	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Danang.		13	
Caribou A4-193 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flt Lt J.D. JORDAN 0314256 RKTTECHRAD Flg Off G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT A216116 CPL THOMAS J.E. ENGFITT A219846 LAC McDOUGALL J.W. ENGFITT	19 OCT FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0635	1500	4:20	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Kien Giang-Tan Son Nhut- Nac Lieu-Vung Tau.	6,190	1	
Caribou A4-179 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT Flg Off J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT A217341 LAC HOWARD K.B. AFFITT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0700	1755	5:05	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Can Tho-Tan Son Nhut- Can Tho-Tan Son Nhut- Soc Trang-Vung Tau.	12,784	22	
Caribou A4-185 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off D.A. HENRY 031588 GDPLT Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT A33700 CPL INGATE B.T. ENGFITT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE AND PARADROP	0640	1519	3:40	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Tay Ninh-Tan Son Nhut- Tay Ninh-Tan Son Nhut- Soc Trang-Tan Son Nhut- Vung Tau.	12,970	66	

SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0905 hrs. 19 / 10 / 64 <sup>0835</sup> to hrs. 20 / 10 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 17

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Flying Time	Description of Operation	Total Load lbs	Total Passengers	References
Caribou A4-173 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off K. B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT Flg Off B. G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT A218227 LAC GWIN D. M. ENGFITT A221074 LAC ELLEM A. R. GHAND	<i>LOLEX AND FREIGHT SHUTTLE</i>	0905	1755	5:35	Danang-(Aro)-Danang- Toko-Danang- Qui Nhon-Quang Ngai- Danang.	15,985	9	
Caribou A4-185 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off G. A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT Flg Off J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT A217341 LAC HOWARD A315733 LAC MASSIE E. GHAND	20 Oct <i>FREIGHT SHUTTLE</i>	0640	1640	5:45	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Phan Thiet-Song Mao- Phu Rieng-Nha Trang- Dalat-Tan Son Nhut- Vung Tau.	16215	41	
Caribou A4-171 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT Flt Lt J. D. JORDAN 0314256 TECHRAD A33700 CPL INGATE B. T. ENGFITT A313351 LAC BROWN N. P. GHAND	<i>PARADEOP AND FREIGHT SHUTTLE</i>	0645	1440	2:45	Vung Tau-Bien Hoa- Vung Tau-Bien Hoa- Vung Tau-Bien Hoa- Vung Tau.	18,000	83	
Caribou A4-179	Sqn Ldr C. J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT Flg Off D. T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT A218254 LAC RICHARDS B. ENGFITT A11540 CPL MONTGOMERY J. A. GHAND	<i>PARADEOP AND FREIGHT SHUTTLE</i>	0645	1720	4:35	Vung Tau-Tan Son Nhut- Djamap-Tan Son Nhut- Soc Trang-Tan Son Nhut- Vung Tau.	13,458	42	
Caribou A4-173 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off B. G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT Flg Off K. B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT A218227 LAC GWIN D. M. ENGFITT A221074 LAC ELLEM A. R. GHAND	<i>LOLEX AND FREIGHT SHUTTLE</i>	0835	1805	6:20	Danang-Toko- Danang*Gia Vuc- Danang-Gia Vuc- Qui Nhon-Quang Ngai- Danang	18,870	9	

# SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0645 hrs. 21 / 10 / 64 <sup>also</sup> to hrs. 22 / 10 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 18

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Flying Time	Description of Operation	Total Load lbs	Total Passengers	References
Caribou A4-193 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT Flg Off G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT A216116 CPL THOMAS J.E. ENGFITT A315733 LAC MASSIE E. GHAND A219846 LAC McDOUGALL J.W. ENGFITT	PARADROP AND FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0645	1750	6:45	VUNG TAU-VUNG TAU- (para drop) VUNG TAU-VUNG TAU- TAN SON NHUT-FLEIKU- TAN SON NHUT-SOC TRANG- VUNG TAU.	10,136	60	
Caribou A4-171	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT Flg Off D. HENRY 031588 GDPLT A218254 LAC RICHARDS B. ENGFITT A11540 CPL MONTGOMERY J.A. GHAND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0710	1905	6:15	VUNG TAU-NHA TRANG- CHU DRON-BON BRIENG- BAN DON-BUON MI GAN NHA TRANG-VUNG TAU.	4,800		
Caribou A4-185	Flt Lt R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT Flg Off J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT A33700 CPL INGATE B.T. ENGFITT A313351 LAC BROWN N.P. GHAND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0715	1730	5:00	VUNG TAU-NHA TRANG- BAN ME THUOT-BAN DON- BUON BRIENG-BUON MI GA- PSN-NHA TRANG-VUNG TAU.	8,800	16	
Caribou A4-173 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT Flg Off N.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT A218227 LAC GWIN D.M. ENGFITT A221074 LAC ELLEM A.R. GHAND	LOLEX, SUPPLY DROP AND FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0740	1800	6:00	Danang-A Shau- Kam Duc-Danang- A Shau-Kam Duc- A Shau-Danang.	14,600	116	
Caribou A4-185 A4-193	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT Flt Lt J.D. JORDAN 0314256 TECHRAD A218254 LAC RICHARDS B. ENGFITT A315733 LAC MASSIE E. GHAND	22 Oct FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0640	1525 m	4:10	VUNG TAU-TAN SON NHUT- PHAN THIET-SONG MAO- THAP CHAM-NHA TRANG- DARAT-TAN SON NHAT- VUNG TAU.	12,578	28	

SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

From 0730 hrs. 22 / 10 / 64 to hrs. <sup>0655</sup> 23 / 10 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 19

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Flying Time	Description of Operation	Total Load lbs	Total Passengers	References
Caribou A4-185 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off D.A. HENRY 031588 GDPLT Flg Off A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT A11540 CPL MONTGOMERY LA GHAND A217341 LAC HOWARD K.L. AFFITT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0730	1630	3:55	VUNG TAU-BIEN HOA- DAU TIENG-BIEN HOA- DAU TIENG-BIEN HOA- DAU TIENG-BIEN HOA- DAU TIENG-VUNG TAU?	17,801	101	
Caribou A4-171	Flt Lt R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT Flg Off J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT A216116 CPL THOMAS J.E. ENGFITT A313351 LAC BROWN N.P. GHAND	Passenger And Freight SHUTTLE	0745	1735	4:15	VUNG TAU-BIEN HOA- DAU TIENG-BIEN HOA- DAU TIENG-BIEN HOA- DAU TIENG-BIEN HOA- DAU TIENG-TAN SON NHUT- WUNG TAU.	25,150	60	
Caribou A4-173 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT A218227 LAC GWIN D.M. ENGFITT A221074 LAC EILEM A.R. GHAND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0800	1810	6:25	DA NANG-KHE SANH- DANANG-KHESANH- DANANG-A SHAU- DANANG-KHE SANH- DANANG.	17,000	22	
Caribou A4-171 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT Flg Off A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT A33700 CPL INGATE B.T. ENGFITT	23 Oct FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0635	1830	5:20	VUNG TAU-TAN SON NHUT- BAN ME THUOT-TAN SON NHUT- BAN ME THUOT-TAN SON NHUT- VUNG TAU.	15,200	12	
Caribou A4-185 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT Flg Off G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT A217341 LAC HOWARD K.L. AFFITT A315733 IAC MASSIE E. GHAND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0655	1725	5:25	VUNG TAU-TAN SON NHUT- BAN ME THUOT-TAN SON NHUT- BAN ME THUOT-TAN SON NHUT- VUNG TAU.	8,376		

SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0745 hrs. 23 / 10 / 64 to 0705 24 / 10 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 20

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Flying Time	Description of Operation	Total Load lbs	Total Passengers	References
Caribou A4-193 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off J. STALL 0211825 GDELT Flg Off J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDELT A216116 CPL THOMAS J.E. ENGFITT A11540 CPL MONTGOMERY J.A. GHAND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0745	1855	6:50	VUNG TAU-BIEN HOA- DANANG-TANSON NHUT- VUNG TAU.	5,600	14	
Caribou A4-193 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDELT Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDELT A218227 LAC GWIN D.M. ENGFITT A221074 LAC ELLEM B.R. GHAND A16901 LAC CARNEY B.G. RADTECHA A218815 LAC O'HARA R.A. AFFITT A219862 LAC SELLMAN C.W. ELECFFITT	Return from DANANG	1430	1815	3:25	DANANG-TAN SON NHUT- VUNG TAU.			
Caribou A4-185	Flt Lt R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDELT Flg Off D.T. PDLLOCK 0220901 GDELT A217341 HOWARD K.L. AFFITT A313351 LAC BROWN N.P. GHAND	24 Oct FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0635	1505	3:45	VUNG TAU-TAN SON NHUT- VINH LONG-VUNG TAU- TAN SON NHUT-BAC LIEU- VUNG TAU.	10,470	1	
Caribou A4-193 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off D.A. HENRY 031588 GDELT Flt Lt J.D. JORDAN 0314256 TECHRAD A218254 LAC RICHARDS B. ENGFITT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0636	1605	4:15	VUNG TAU-TAN SON NHUT- PHAN THIET-SONG MAO- THAP CHAM-NHA TRANG- DALAT-TAN SON NHUT- VUNG TAU.	8,165	51	
Caribou A4-171	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDELT Flg Off G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDELT A33700 CPL INGATE B.T. ENGFITT A11540 CPL MONTGOMERY J.A. GHAND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0705	1730	4:25	VUNG TAU-TAN SON NHUT BAO LOC-TAN SON NHUT- BAO LOC-TAN SON NHUT- BAO LOC-VUNG TAU/	23,985	16	

SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Appendix.....

Form A: 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 1200 hrs. 25 / 10 / 64 to 0700 hrs. 26 / 10 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 21

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Flying Time	Description of Operation	Total Load lbs	Total Passengers	References
Caribou A4-191	Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT Flg Off J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT A218227 LAC GWIN D.M.	PARADROP ENGFITT	1200	1320	1:20	VUNG TAU-VUNG TAU Paradrop			
Caribou A4-191	Flt Lt R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT Flg Off D.A. HENRY 031588 GDPLT A217341 LAC HOWARD K.L.	PARADROP L. AFFITT	1415	1515	1:00	VUNG TAU-VUNG TAU Paradrop			
Caribou A4-185	Flg Off A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT (Pilots turn for turn) Plt Off D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A216116 CPL THOMAS J.E. A315733 LAC MASSIE E.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE AND FOR DUTY ENGFITT GHAND	1415	1925	4:10	VUNG TAU-TAN SON NHUT- NHA TRANG-DANANG. OUT OF DANANG	1280	26	
Caribou A4-193	Flg Off J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT (Pilots turn for turn) Flg Off D.A. HENRY 031588 GDPLT A33700 CPL INGATE B.T. A221074 LAC ELLIEM A.R.	26 Oct FREIGHT SHUTTLE ENGFITT GHAND	<del>0635</del> 0635	1200	3:25	<del>VUNG TAU-CAN THO- NHA TRANG-CAN THO- NHA TRANG-CAN THO- NHA TRANG-VUNG TAU.</del> VUNG TAU-CAN THO- MOC HOA-CAN THO- MOC HOA-VUNG TAU.	<del>13,700</del> 13,700	<del>80</del> 80	<del>INCORRECT</del>
Caribou A4-171	nSqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, DEC 05815 GDPLT Flg Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT A218227 LAC GWIN D.M. A313351 LAC BROWN N.P.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE ENGFITT GHAND	0700	1700	4:20	VUNG TAU-SOC TRANG- VUNG TAU-SOC TRANG- VUNG TAU-SOC TRANG- VUNG TAU.	18,000	3	

# SECRET



SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0645hrs. 26 / 10 / 64 to hrs. 27 / 10 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 22

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Flying Time	Description of Operation	Total Load lbs	Total Passengers	References
Caribou A4-191	Flt Lt R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT Flt Off J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT A218254 LAC RICHARDS A11540 CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.	B. ENGFITT J.A. GHAND FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0645	1815	5:35	VUNG TAU-TAN SON NHUT- TAN HIEP-MOC HOA- TAN HIEP-MOC HOA-TAN SON NHUT- TAN HIEP-MOC HOA- TAN HIEP-MOC HOA- TAN HIEP-MOC HOA-TAN HIEP- MOC HOA-TAN SON NHUT- VUNG TAU.	35,250	8	
Caribou A4-185 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flt Off A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT Flt Off D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A218116 CPL THOMAS J.E. A315733 LAC MASSIE E.	B. ENGFITT J.A. GHAND FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0755	1650	4:45	DANANG-KAM DUC- DANANG-KAM DUC- DANANG-KAM DUC- DANANG-KAM DUC- DANANG.	1,810	55	
Caribou A4-193 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flt Off B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT Flt Off G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT A218227 LAC GWIN D.M. A313351 LAC BROWN N.P.	B. ENGFITT J.A. GHAND FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0630	1535	4:20	VUNG TAU-TAN SON NHUT- PHAN THIEP-SONG MAO- THAP CHAM-NHA TRANG- DALAT-TAN SON NHUT- VUNG TAU.	4,842	35	
Caribou A4-179 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flt Off J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT Flt Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT A218254 LAC RICHARDS A221074 LAC ELLEM A.R.	B. ENGFITT J.A. GHAND PARADROP AND FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0640	1835	6:00	VUNG TAU-TAN SON NHUT- PLEIKU-TAN SON NHUT- CAN THO-TAN SON NHUT- CAN THO-VUNG TAU.	14,653	16	
Caribou A4-173 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flt Lt J.D. JORDAN 0314256 TECHRAD Flt Off McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT A33700 CPL INGATE B.T. A11540 CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.	B. ENGFITT J.A. GHAND FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0740	1655	3:00	VUNG TAU-TAN SON NHUT- VUNG TAU-TAN SON NHUT- VUNG TAU-NUI BARA- VUNG TAU.	12,935	9	

SECRET



# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Appendix.....

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0630 hrs. 28 / 10 / 64 <sup>0640</sup> to hrs. 29 / 10 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 23

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Flying Time	Description of Operation	Total Load lbs	Total Passengers	References
Caribou A4-173	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, 05813 GDPLT Flg Off McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT	DFC <i>FREIGHT SHUTTLE</i>	0630	1630	5:30	VUNG TAU-TAN SON NHUT- NHON CO-PLEIKU- QUI NHON-TUY HOA- TAN SON NHUT-VUNG TAU.	7,190	57	
Caribou A4-179 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flt Lt J.D. JORDAN 0314256 TECHRAD Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT A33700 CPL INGATE A313351 LAC BROWN	<i>PARADROP AND FREIGHT SHUTTLE</i> B.T. ENGFITT N.P. GHAND	0640	1735	4:50	VUNG TAU-TAN SON NHUT- VUNG TAU-VINH LONG- TAN SON NHUT-BAN ME THUOT- VUNG TAU.	17,415	17	
Caribou A4-193	Flt Lt R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT Flg Off J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT A218227 LAC GWIN D.M. A11540 CPL MONTGOMERY	<i>FREIGHT SHUTTLE</i> J.A. GHAND	0700	1805	4:55	VUNG TAU-TAN SON NHUT- GAN THO-SOC TRANG- TAN SON NHUT-BAN ME THUOT- TAN SON NHUT-VUNG TAU.	12,773	27	
Caribou A4-185 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT Plt Off D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A216116 CPL THOMAS A315733 LAC MASSIE	<i>FREIGHT SHUTTLE</i> J.B. ENGFITT E. GHAND	0710	1755	5:45	DANANG-KAM DUC- DANANG-KAM DUC- DANANG-A SHAU- KHE SANH-DANANG.	500	95	
Caribou A4-179 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flt Lt J.D. JORDAN 0314256 GDPLT Flg Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT A217341 LAC HOWARD A221074 LAC ELLEN	29 OCT <i>FREIGHT SHUTTLE</i> K.L. AFFITT A.R. GHAND	0640	1530	4:40	VUNG TAU-TAN SON NHUT- PHAN THIET-SONG MAO- THAP CHAM-NHA TRANG- DATA R-TAN SON NHUT- VUNG TAU.	5,529	64	

# SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0735 hrs. 29 / 10 / 64 to <sup>0635</sup> hrs. 30 / 10 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 24

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Flying Time	Description of Operation	Total Load lbs	Total Passengers	References
Caribou A4-173	Flg Off D.A. HENRY 031588 GDPLT	Parade Drop And Freight Shuttle	0735	1815	5:05	VUNG TAU-TAN SON NHUT-	15,670	19	
(Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT					BAC LIEU-TAN SON NHUT-			
	A218254 LAC RICHARDS B. ENGFITT					CAN THO-TAN SON NHUT-			
	A221651 LAC PENGILLEY I.C. GHAND					CAN THO-VUNG TAU.			
Caribou A4-185F	Flg Off A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0755	1650	5:15	DANANG-KAM DUC-	13,650	107	
(Pilots turn for turn)	Plt Off D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT					DANANG-KAM DUC-			
	A216116 CPL THOMAS J.E. ENGFITT					A SHAU-KHE SANH-			
	A315733 LAC MASSIE E GHAND					KHE SANH-DANANG-			
						KAM DUC-DANANG.			
Caribou A4-191	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT	Flare Drop	1700	2340	3:05	VUNG TAU-TAN SON NHUT-	4,500	1	
	Flt Lt R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT					VUNG TAU.			
	A33700 CPL INGATE B.T. ENGFITT					(3000)Flares			
	A313351 LAC BROWN N.P. GHAND					Night dropping of Flares to illuminate			
	plus one (1) Vietnamese Observer					surrounding country during Viet Cong attack.			
Caribou A4-191	Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT	30 Oct FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0630	1850	6:30	VUNG TAU-TAN SON NHUT-	20,572	20	
(Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT					SOC TRANG-VUNG TAU-			
	A218773 LAC MURRELL O.C. ENGFITT					SOC TRANG-VUNG TAU-			
	A221651 LAC PENGILLEY I.C. GHAND					SOC TRANG-VUNG TAU-			
						SOC TRANG-VUNG TAU.			
Caribou A4-179	Flg Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0635	1655	5:00	VUNG TAU-TAN SON NHUT-	16,260	6	
(Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT					SOC TRANG-TAN SON NHUT-			
	A218254 LAC RICHARDS B. ENGFITT					SOC TRANG-TAN SON NHUT-			
	A11540 CPL MONTGOMERY J.A. GHAND					SOC TRANG-TAN SON NHUT-			
						VUNG TAU.			
Caribou A4-193	Flg Off G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT								
	Flg Off J.E. LINDNER								

SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0705 hrs. 30 / 10 / 64 to hrs. 31 / 10 / 64

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 25

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Flying Time	Description of Operation	Total Load lbs	Total Passengers	References
Caribou A4-193	Flg Off G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0705	1735	4:00	VUNG TAU-TAN SON NHUT- MY THO-TAN SON NHUT- CAN THO-TAN SON NHUT- CAN THO-TAN SON NHUT- VUNG TAU.	18,912	19	
(Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off J.R. LINDNER 031588 GDPLT A217341 LAC HOWARD K.L. A221074 LAC ELLEM A.R.	AFFITT GHAND							
Caribou A4-185	Flg Off A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT	LOLEX AND FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0820	1800	6:15	DANANG-A SHAU- DANANG-A SHAU- DANANG-ARO- DANANG-KAM DUC- DANANG.	19,870	6	
(Pilots turn for turn)	Plt Off D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A216116 CPL THOMAS J.E. A315733 LAC MASSIE E.	ENGFITT GHAND							
Caribou A4-193	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0640	1540	4:40	VUNG TAU-TAN SON NHUT- PHAN THIET-SONG MAO- THAP CHAM-NHA TRANG- DALAT-TAN SON NHUT- VUNG TAU.	24,310	112	
	Flg Off J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT A33700 CPL INGATE B.T. A 221651 LAC PENGILLEY I.C.	ENGFITT GHAND							
Caribou A4-191	Flt Lt J.D. JORDAN 0314256 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0700	1635	4:45	VUNG TAU-TAN HIEP- TAN SON NHUT-PLEIKU- TAN SON NHUT-VUNG TAU.	5,040	7	
(Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off J. MQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT A218227 LAC GWIN D.M. A11540 CPL MONTGOMERY	ENGFITT J.A. GHAND							
Caribou A4-179	Flt Lt R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0705	1735	7:10	VUNG TAU-TAN SON NHUT- PLEIKU-TAN SON NHUT- PLEIKU-VUNG TAU.	8,744	4	
	Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT A218773 LAC MURRELL O.C. A313351 LAC BROWN N.P.	ENGFITT GHAND							

SECRET



150

REFV 104/1/Air(6)

RAAF Transport Flight VIETNAM  
C/- Air Attache SAIGON  
C/- Department of External Affairs  
CANBERRA ACT

5th November 1964

Secretary Department of Air Russell Offices CANBERRA ACT  
Commander 2nd Air Division USAF Forces VIETNAM  
Air Attache Australian Embassy SAIGON VIETNAM

RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT  
MONTHLY REPORT

General

1. October 1964 realised an increase in the tempo of operations. New and specialized techniques were developed, while the area, into which the flight's aircraft are operated, was enlarged. Two pilots and five assistant loadmasters arrived on posting, and have been smoothly assimilated into conventional operations in the Delta and Central Province airfields. The arrival of these members is significant in that it appreciably relieves the tempo of flying by individual pilots, and considerably reduces the work load previously tolerated by crew chiefs.

Statistics

2. The following are the operational statistics for the month of October 1964:-

Sorties - 765  
Hours flown - 530.20  
Weight carried - 1,807,700 lb  
Passengers - 3519  
Medivacs - Nil.

Operational Intelligence

3. Airfield Security. No problems have been encountered with the security of airfields, despite occasional instances of ground fire directed at parked US aircraft etc. The USAF maintains comprehensive intelligence folders on all airfields, and airfield security, and this unit is in the process of compiling a similar item.

4. Ground Fire Trends. The trend of ground fire has undergone a marked increase during October. The more probable explanation for this tendency is not that the density of groundfire has increased, but that A/A fire is becoming more accurate. Hits have been reported at altitudes up to 2,500 ft, however the preponderance of hits were sustained by aircraft on tactical close support missions, at low altitudes. One South East Asian Airlift C123 was shot down in the vicinity of the Cambodian border, and airburst A/A (probably 37MM flak) has been reported in certain areas of the Cambodian border. Apart from the USAF C123, most hits have been .50, .50, or lighter calibre fire. No RAAF aircraft sustained hits during October.

Operations

5. General. Operations are stabilizing as follows, and will probably take the format during November:-

- (a) One aircraft detached at BUEANG.
- (b) One aircraft detached at NHA TRANG.
- (c) One aircraft operating from VUNG TAU/TAN SON HAT on resupply in Delta and central province airfields.
- (d) One aircraft on night trial flare missions.

6. Specific Roles. The specific roles of the tasks in para 5 are:-
- (a) DANANG and NHA TRANG aircraft carry out re-supply of special forces outposts by:-
    - (i) Land and re-supply.
    - (ii) Supply drop.
    - (iii) Low level extraction.
  - (b) The
  - (c) The VUNG TAU/TAN SON NHUT aircraft continues with land and re-supply tasks.
  - (c) The flareship role is at present being investigated. This task involves an aircraft on airborne alert, or standby at TAN SON NHUT airport. The crew consists of a normal RAAF Caribou crew plus, one Radio Technician, one VJAF navigator, and three ARVN flare despatchers. Upon receipt of a target (eg Hamlet under attack), the aircraft vectored to the target, a race track pattern established over the enemy forces at an altitude of 4000 ft or as dictated by cloud to a minimum of 2500 ft. Flares are dispatched at a rate of one, or two (in the case of fighter participation), every 1½ to 2 minutes; the aim is to have the enemy forces continually illuminated to facilitate defence by ground forces, counter attack by ground forces, and attack by aircraft.

Tactics.

7. Fighter Escort. Fighter escort is provided in the northern provinces where DZ security is questionable. The usual format is for two A1E's to deploy, one ahead of, and one behind the Caribou on the run into the DZ. The aim of this disposition is for the lead fighter to flush out and attack sources of ground fire, while the second fighter carries out any necessary follow up action. Due to the fluctuating temp of air operations, fighter escort may not always be available.

8. Altitude Selection. Aircraft are operated at altitudes in excess of 5000 ft in areas of small arms fire, and above 5000 ft in areas where automatic fire is likely. Should weather and load priority dictate transit within range of ground fire, the aircraft is operated at low level over rain forest areas and to the right of any valleys which may have to be negotiated. This circumstance is invariably confined to mountainous regions in the central and northern provinces during the present wet season. The procedures are designed to minimize the number of individual weapons which may be brought to bear on the aircraft, minimize the amount of times that the aircraft is a clear target to individual troops, and to afford the captain a clear view into the direction of any "break" which he may be required to execute.

9. Take off and Approach. Steep approaches to land, and rapid climb outs, over secure areas are standard procedure. Where aircraft are required to shuffle into an airfield (to make more than one sorty), pilots are encouraged to vary their orbit patterns, and approach paths.

10. Attempts at Sabotage. Attempts have been made to sabotage VC aircraft. To counter any such attempts, crews are required to:-

- (a) Thoroughly inspect the aircraft at the completion of turnaround.
- (b) Thoroughly inspect aircraft load.
- (c) Check VN passengers for security of weapons, particularly grenades.
- (d) Carry out their own refuelling, no VN refuelling crew is allowed on the aircraft.
- (e) Thoroughly check the authority of VN passengers.

Performance of the Caribou in Vietnam.

11. Operationally the Caribou is performing particularly well in Vietnam. Operations have, and are, being conducted into 1500 ft airfields, and while the approaches to these airfields have been quite good, the aircraft is accepting these fields and still displaying encouraging safety margins. It should be emphasised that these fields are not considered critical, and full loads can be taken into and out from them. The same fields do create problems for C123 and C47 aircraft, both from the point of view of safety margins and load availability.

Accommodation

12. At present the flight is quartered in the Ngoc Hung Hotel in the township of Vung Tau. This hotel was originally rented privately by the flight at a cost of 93,750 piastres per month, and water and electricity were additional charges. However, on the 1st October 1964 the US Army took over all charges for these premises. As this hotel could adequately accommodate only 46 personnel (present strength 73), negotiations were conducted through the US Army for the lease of a further Villa to accommodate the officers of this flight. Advice has been received that the US Army has signed a lease for the rental of the Villa "Anna" wef 15 Nov 64.

13. The acquisition of this additional accommodation will greatly relieve the overcrowded conditions under which the flight is at present billeted. However, although billeting conditions will be improved somewhat, it is felt that further additional accommodation will have to be procured to satisfactorily house the flight. The US Army is aware of the situation and is currently in the process of obtaining suitable quarters for the SNCO's of the flight.

14. The accommodation already procured and that which is in the process of being procured will be paid for by the US Army, at no additional cost to the Australian Government.

Visits

15. It is believed that the recent visits made by the Financial Adviser Mr A.E. Thorpe, Wg Cdr McLean and the Area Inspector of Accounts, has done much to clarify the flight's difficulties, and it is felt that the advice given and the assistance tendered by these officers, will be invaluable in the future flight administration.

*[Signature]*  
 (C.J. SUGDEN)  
 Squadron Leader  
 Commanding Officer



SECRET

## ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

## UNIT HISTORY SHEET

(AFO 18/F/5)

Form A 50  
(Revised May, 1951)

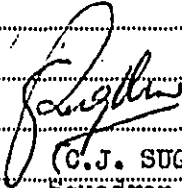
of (Unit or Formation) RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet.....1.....

Place	Date	Summary of Events	References to Appendices
VUNG TAU	8 Nov 64	AVM F. HEADLAM, CBE, AIR CDRE TOWNSEND and a party of six (6) Officers and 2 Airmen visited the unit from BUTTERWORTH by Dakota aircraft for a period of three days, departing 10 Nov 64.	
	15 Nov 64	Caribou A4-185 piloted by Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND (055985) GD Plt, and Flg Off J.E. LINDNER (0315267) received five (5) hits by ground fire whilst operating out of DANANG. There were no casualties.	
	16 Nov 64	Four Caribou aircraft departed VUNG TAU for BUTTERWORTH to avoid Typhoon Kate on 16 Nov 64, returning to VUNG TAU 18 Nov 64.	
	18 Nov 64	Caribou A4-185 piloted by Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND (055985) GD Plt, and Flg Off J.E. LINDNER (0315267) with crew A218773 LAC MURRELL O.C. ENGFITT (L) and A313351 LAC BROWN N.P. GHAND (AL), crashed on landing during a re-supply drop at ARO SOUTH VIETNAM. There were no casualties and the majority of the aircraft's components were salvaged.	
	18 Nov 64	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, DFC (05813) GD Plt, Commanding Officer RTFV proceeded on leave to RAAF BUTTERWORTH vide A0446 dated 16 Nov 64, returning 24 Nov 64. Flt Lt R.G. RAYMOND (033756) GD Plt was appointed Temporary Commanding Officer during this period.	
	18 Nov 64	AVM I.D. McLACHLAN, CBE, DFC. ANSE, visited the unit for one day to discuss RAAF Supply, works and movements activities, vide PS415 dated 13 Nov 64.	
	22 Nov 64	A61299 LAC JAMES A.B. GHAND arrived on a 9 to 12 month attachment from RESDEVU for assistant Loadmaster duties vide PD426 dated 2 Nov 64.	
	23 Nov 64	Wg Cdr R.G. SHARP (023027) MED DENT visited the unit for inspection of dental facilities on the unit, departing 24 Nov 64 vide PS481 13 Nov 64.	
			...../2

SECRET

SECRET

Place	Date	Summary of Events	References to Appendices												
VUNG TAU	25 Nov 64	AVM L.R. TRUDINGER, MB BS DTM&H, DGMS, visited the unit for inspection of Medical and Hygiene facilities, departing 27 Nov 64.													
 (C.J. SUGDEN) Squadron Leader Commanding Officer															
UNIT STRENGTH AND ESTABLISHMENT AS AT 30TH NOVEMBER 1964															
<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"><thead><tr><th></th><th style="text-align: center;">Establishment</th><th style="text-align: center;">Strength</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Officers</td><td style="text-align: center;">15</td><td style="text-align: center;">15</td></tr><tr><td>Senior NCO's</td><td style="text-align: center;">11</td><td style="text-align: center;">11</td></tr><tr><td>Airmen</td><td style="text-align: center;">48</td><td style="text-align: center;">47</td></tr></tbody></table>					Establishment	Strength	Officers	15	15	Senior NCO's	11	11	Airmen	48	47
	Establishment	Strength													
Officers	15	15													
Senior NCO's	11	11													
Airmen	48	47													
AIRCRAFT STRENGTH :- 5 CARIBOU AIRCRAFT															

SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 1135 hrs. 1 / 11 / 1964 to hrs. 0740 / 2-11-1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 1

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	FREIGHT CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
Caribou A84-185	Flg Off B.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT	Proceed to week's duty at DANANG	1135	1200	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT		10	
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT A217341 AFFIT LAC HOWARD K.L. A11540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.		1245 1520	1435 1725	TAN SON NHUT - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - DANANG		15 14	
Caribou A84-193	Sqn Ldr G.J. SUGDEN, RFC 05813 GDPLT Flg Off D.A. HENRY 051588 GDPLT A216773 ENGFIIT LAC MURREL O.C. A221651 GHAND LAC PENNILLIEY I.C.	2nd Nov FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0650 0915 1310 1500 1605 1740 1755	0800 1120 1405 1540 1650 1755 1840	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - PHEY SHUNH PHEY SHUNH - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - BUON BIEUNG BUON BIEUNG - BAN ME THUOT BAN ME THUOT - NHA TRANG		NIL 20 2 1 5,500 3 2	
Caribou A84-171	Flg Off J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT A218254 ENGFIIT LAC RICHARDS B. A315733 GHAND LAC MASSEY E.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0710 0915 1140 1410 1530 1630 1730	0750 1050 1300 1500 1555 1655 1815	VUNG TAU - DANANG DANANG - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - TAN SON NHUT TANSON NHUT - LONG XUYEN LONG XUYEN - CAO LANH CAO LANH - CAN THO CAN THO - VUNG TAU			
Caribou A 84-185	Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT A217341 AFFIT LAC HOWARD K.L. A11540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0740 0910 1105 1215 1400 1525	0835 1005 1200 1300 1455 1620	DANANG - GIA VUC GIA VUC - DANANG, DANANG - GIA VUC GIA VUC - DANANG DANANG - KHE SANH KHE SANH - DANANG	5,060 5,100 5,070	2 3 5 6 2	

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

From 1630 hrs. 2 / 11 / 1964 to hrs. 3 / 11 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 2

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED LBS WT	TOTAL PASSENGERS	References
Caribou A84-191	Pt Lt R.G. RAYMOND	FLARE	1630	1710	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT	1,770		
	033756 GDPLT	DREP	1935	0215	TAN SON NHUT - TARGET - TAN SON NHUT	3,000 Flares		
	Flg Off J. STAAL		0250	0325	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	NIL		
	021925 GDPLT							
	A33700 ENGFITT							
	CPL INGATE B.T.							
	A216116 ENGFITT							
	CPL THOMAS J.E.							
		2nd Nov						
Caribou A84-179  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	Pt Lt J.D. JORDAN	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0635	0700	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT		17	
	0314256 TECHRAD		0825	0910	TAN SON NHUT - PHAN THIET	2,638	7	
	Pt Off D.R. LOVETT		0940	1005	PHAN THIET - SONG MAO	1,000	9	
	0220978 GDPLT		1015	1050	SONG MAO - THAP CHAM	3 Mail		
	A218254 ENGFITT		1045	1110	THAP CHAM - NHA TRANG	20	1	
	LAC RICHARDS B.		1255	1330	NHA TRANG - DALAT		9	
	A315733 GHAND		1355	1450	DALAT - TAN SON NHUT		4	
	LAC MASSEY E.		1610	1630	TAN SON NHUT * VUNG TAU	800	9	
Caribou A 84-199	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, DFC	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0825	0925	NHA TRANG - BUON BRIENG	5,525		
	05813 GDPLT		1010	1055	BUON BRIENG - KANNACK	400		
	Flg Off D.A. HENRY		1115	1140	KANNACK - HAU BON		32	
	031588 GDPLT		1145	1210	HAU BON - PLEIKU		4	
	A218773 ENGFITT		1305	1325	PLEIKU - KANNACK		1	
	LAC MURRELL D.C.		1355	1415	KANNACK - HAU BON		31	
	A221651 GHAND		1425	1505	HAU BON - NHA TRANG	400		
	LAC PENGILLEY I.C.							
Caribou A84-185  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0935	1010	DANANG - ARO	5,400		
	0220901 GDPLT		1010	1045	ARO - DANANG	NIL		
	Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND	and	1155	1255	DANANG - NHE SANH	5,140	8	
	055985 GDPLT	LOLEX	1320	1405	KHE SANH - DANANG		8	
	A217341 AFFITT		1450	1550	DANANG - KHE SANH	5,280		
	LAC HOWARD K.L.		1625	1715	KHE SANH - DANANG	NIL		
	A11540 GHAND							
CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.								

SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 1750 hrs. 3 / 11 / 1964<sup>1740</sup> to hrs. 4 / 11 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 3

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED LBS WT	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
Caribou A84-191	P1t Lt. R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT Flg Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT A33700 ENGFITT CPL INGATE B.T. A218254 ENGFITT LAC RICHARDS D.	FLARE DROP	1750 1905 0035	1810 2355 0100	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - TARGET - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	NIL 3,000 NIL		
Caribou A84-179	P1t Lt. J.D. JORDAN 0314256 E. TECHRAD (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN) P1t Off D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A218227 ENGFITT LAC GWIN D.M. A315733 GHAND LAC MASSEY E.	4th Nov FREIGHT SHUTTLE and PARADROP	0710 0840 1000 1255 1435 1520 1735	0740 0855 1150 1355 1505 1650 1800	VUNG TAU - DZ - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - BIEN HOA BIEN HOA - PHIEKU PHIEKU - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - DZ - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	242 mail 3,869 500 mail 1636 1600	6 6 11 6 5 2	
Caribou A84-193	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT Flg Off D.A. HENRY 031588 GDPLT A218773 ENGFITT LAC MURRILL O.C. A221651 GHAND LAC HENGILLEY I.C.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0740 0855 1015 1245 1425	0830 0935 1115 1325 1505	NHA TRANG - HAU BON HAU BON - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - BAN DON BAN DON - PHEY SRUNH PHEY SRUNH - NHA TRANG	5,008 5,031 2,505 1,000	1 1 2 2	
Caribou A84-191	P1t Lt. R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT Flg Off J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT A33700 ENGFITT CPL INGATE B.T. A216116 ENGFITT CPL THOMAS J.E.	FLARE DROP and PARADROP	1740 1910 0110	0810 0040 0140	VUNG TAU - DZ - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - TARGET - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	3,000 NIL	1 Paratrooper	

SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0635 hrs. 5 / 11 / 1964 to hrs. <sup>0640</sup> 6 / 11 / 1964.

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 4

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED LBS	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
Caribou A84-171  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0635	0700	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT		13 <del>14</del>	
	0219890 GDPLT		0825	0915	TAN SON NHUT - PHAN THIET	2,421	8	
	Flg Off J.E. LINDNER		0935	1000	PHAN THIET - SONG MAO	30	4	
	0315267 GDPLT		1005	1030	SONG MAO - PHU RIENG	410	3	
	A218254 ENGFITT		1035	1100	PHU RIENG - NHATRANG		1	
	LAC RICHARDS B.		1330	1420	NHA TRANG - BUON BRIENG	4,800		
A313351 GHAND	1515	1600	BUON BRIENG - NHA TRANG		2			
LAC BROCK N.P.								
Caribou A84-193	Sqn Ldr C.J. SEDDEN, DFC	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0735	0800	NHA TRANG - BUON MI GA	4,315	1	
	05813 GDPLT		0815	0845	BUON MI GA - NHA TRANG		1	
	Flg Off D.A. HENRY		0915	0940	NHA TRANG - BUON MI GA	4,517	1	
	031588 DDPLT		1045	1110	BUON MI GA - NHA TRANG		1	
	A218773 ENGFITT		1220	1255	NHA TRANG - DALAT	200	20	
	LAC MURKELL O.C.		1325	1425	DALAT - TAN SON NHUT	200	19	
	A221651 GHAND		1510	1535	TAN SON NHUT & VUNG TAU		6	
	LAC PENGILLEY I.C.							
Caribou A84-191  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	Flg Off McQUEEN J.	FLARE DROP	1735	1755	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT		1	
	031665 GDPLT		1905	2355	TAN SON NHUT - TARGET - TAN SON NHUT	3,000 lbs wt flares		
	Flg Off J. STAAL		0035	0055	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	NIL		
	0211825 GDPLT							
A216116 ENGFITT								
CPL THOMAS J.E.								
A221074 GHAND								
LAC ELLEN A.R.								
Caribou A84-193  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	Flg Lt J.D. JORDAN	6th Nov FREIGHT SHUTTLE and PARADROP	0640	0710	VUNG TAU - DZ - VUNG TAU		92	
	0314256 TECHRAD		0715	0740	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT		2	
	Flg Off A. YOUNG		0840	0920	TAN SON NHUT - GONG BE			
	0314792 GDPLT		0945	1010	SONG BE - GIA NGHIA	4,647		
	A33700 ENGFITT		1030	1110	GIA NGHIA - BIEN HOA		NIL	
	CPL INGATE B.T.		1200	1230	BIEN HOA - DAU TIENG		1	
	A315733 GHAND		1300	1325	DAU TIENG - BIEN HOA	4,900	2	
	LAC MASSEY E.		1420	1445	BIEN HOA - DAU TIENG		30	
			1515	1535	DAU TIENG - BIEN HOA	5,650		
			1545	1600	BIEN HOA - TAN SON NHUT		15	
			1630	1655	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU		NIL	
							NIL	

SECRET

SECRET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Appendix.....

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0805 6 11 1964 0640 to hrs. 7 11 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 5

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	Load Carried lbs	Passengers Carried	References
Caribou A4-185	Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT		0815	1035	DANANG - DANANG )	MISSIONS ABORTED DUE	3,200	10
			1405	1550	DANANG - DANANG )	TO WEATHER	3,200	10
(Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE						
	A11540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A. A217341 AFFITT LAC HOWARD K.L.							
Caribou A4-171	Flg Off J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT		0805	0910	NHA TRANG - POLIE KRONG	5,500	2	
			0955	1105	POLIE KRONG - NHA TRANG	NIL		
(Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT		1300	1355	NHA TRANG - BUON BENG	4,300	3	
			1420	1440	BUON BENG - BUON BRIENG		4	
	A218254 ENGELTT LAC RICHARDS B, A313351 GHAND LAC BROWN N.P.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	1530 1555	1550 1640	BUON BRIENG - BAN ME THUOT BAN ME THUOT - NHA TRANG	NIL NIL		
Caribou A4-191	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT		1740	1805	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	1,900	1	
			1915	0030	TAN SON NHAT - TARGET - BAN SON NHAT	3,000		
	Flg Off J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT		0110	0130	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	NIL		
	A33700 ENGELTT CPL INGATE B.T. A221074 GHAND LAC ELLEN A.R.	FLARE DROP						
Caribou A4-193	Flg Off YOUNG A. 0314792 GDPLT	7th Nov	0640	0710	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	NIL		
			0850	0940	TAN SON NHAT - PHAN THIET	3,100	8	
	Flt Off LOVETT D.R. 0220978 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	1005	1030	PHAN THIET - SONG MAO		9	
	A216116 ENGELTT A218773 ENGELTT A315733 GHAND	CPL THOMAS J.E. LAC MURRELL O.C. LAC MASSEY E.	1100 1130 1255 1355 1535 1720	1120 1200 1325 1455 1635 1745	SONG MAO - POLIE KRONG POLIE KRONG - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - DALAT DALAT - TAN SON NHAT KH TAN SON NHAT - - VUNG TAU	1,100 1100 1,100	16 14 20 23 3	

SECRET



SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0935 hrs. 7 / 11 / 1964 to hrs. 9 / 11 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 6

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
Caribou A4-171  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off J.E. LINDNER		0935	1010	NHA TRANG - DALAT	4,500	18	
	0315267 GDPLT		1020	1040	DALAT - PHEY SRUNH	<del>300</del> NIL		
	Flg Off N.B. HENDERSON		1130	1205	PHEY SRUNH - NHA TRANG	300		
	0219890 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	1445	1605	NHA TRANG - NHA TRANG --ABORTED	5,000	2	
	0218254 ENGFITT							
	LAC RICHARDS B.							
	A313351 GHAND							
	LAC BROWN N.P.							
Caribou A4-185  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	1240	1510	DANANG - TAN SON NHAT		20	
	055985 GDPLT		1530	1615	TAN SON NHAT - TAN SON NHAT	Holding off storm	NIL	
	Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK		1720	1745	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU		NIL	
	0220901 GDPLT							
	A11540 GHAND							
	CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.							
	A217341 AFFITT							
	LAC HOWARD K.L.							
		8th Nov						
Caribou A4-171  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off J.E. LINDNER	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0905	1020	NHA TRANG - BUON BRIENG	5,570		
	0315267 GDPLT		1135	1250	BUON BRIENG - TAN SON NHAT		1	
	Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON		1310	1330	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU		NIL	
	0219890 GDPLT							
	A218254 ENGFITT							
	LAC RICHARDS B.							
	A313351 GHAND							
	LAC BROWN N.P.							
NO FURTHER INFORMATION AVAILABLE AT THIS UNIT REGARDING A4-185, BECAUSE EE 77 IS STILL AT SITE OF CRASH, DETAILS OF OPERATIONS WILL BE INCLUDED IN NEXT MONTH'S REPORT.								
Caribou A4-173  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0710	0730	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	150	1	
	0220901 GDPLT		0735	0830	TAN SON NHAT - KIEN GIANG	NIL		
	Flg Off J.E. LINDNER		0845	0930	KIEN GIANG - TAN SON NHAT		41	
	0315267 GDPLT		0950	1035	TAN SON NHAT - KIEN GIANG	NIL		
	A33700 ENGFITT		1045	1135	KIEN GIANG - TAN SON NHAT	6	41	
	CPL INGATE B.T.		1245	1255	TAN SON NHAT - BIEN HOA		5	
	A315733 GHAND		1335	1400	BIEN HOA - VUNG TAU	same	load	
	LAC MASSEY E							

SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 1810 hrs. 9 / 11 / 1964 to 0735 hrs. 10 / 11 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 7

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
Caribou A4-191	Flt Lt R.G. RAYMOND	FLARE	1810	1830	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT		1	
	033756 GDPLT	DROP						
Caribou A4-191	Flt Off G.A. MARTIN		0650	0715	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU		1	
	0220900 GDPLT							
	A216116 ENGFIIT							
	CPL THOMAS J.E. A218773 ENGFIIT LAC MURRELL O.C.							
			9th Nov					
Caribou A4-191	Flt Off D.A. HENRY	VIP Run	1245	1310	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	NIL		
	031588 GDPLT		1405	1430	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU		3	
(Pilots turn for turn)	Flt Off J. McQUEEN							
	0315165 GDPLT							
	A217341 AFFIIT							
	LAC HOWARD K.L.							
			10th Nov					
Caribou A4-173	Flt Off B.G. HAMMOND	FREIGHT	0625	0655	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	NIL		
	055985 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	0805	0855	TAN SON NHAT - PHAN THIET	3,081	7	
(Pilots turn for turn)	Flt Off J.E. LINDNER		0915	0935	PHAN THIET - SONG MAO		9	
	0315267 GDPLT		0955	1020	SONG MAO - THAP CHAM		6	
	A218254 ENGFIIT		1035	1110	THAP CHAM - NHA TRANG	10		
	LAC RICHARDS B. A11540 CHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.		1215	1245	NHA TRANG - DALAT	30	5	
			1255	1350	DALAT - TAN SON NHAT		2	
			1515	1535	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	1,380	2	
Caribou A4-191	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN DFC		0755	0820	VUNG TAU - DZ - BIEN HOA			
	05813 GDPLT	FREIGHT	0905	0930	BIEN HOA - DAU TIENG	4,900	4	
Caribou A4-191	Flt Off K.B. HENDERSON	SHUTTLE	1020	1105	DAU TIENG - GIA NGHIA		3	
	0219890 GDPLT	AND	1130	1215	GIA NGHIA - TAN SON NHAT		3	
	A217341 AFFIIT	PARADROP	1330	1355	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU		7	
	LAC HOWARD K.L. A913951 CHAND LAC BROWN N:P.		<del>1415</del>	<del>1405</del>		NIL		

SECRET

# SECRET

## ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

# DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0800 hrs. 10 / 11 / 1964 to hrs. 11 / 11 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet. 8

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
Caribou A4-171  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off D.A. HENRY	FREIGHT	0800	0935	VUNG TAU - NHA TRANG			
	031588 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	1030	1100	NHA TRANG - BUON ME GA		NIL	
	Flg Off J. McQUEEN		1130	1215	BUON ME GA - PLEIKU	5,500	2	
	0315165 GDPLT		1320	1350	PLEIKU - BUON BRIENG	400	2	
	033700 ENGFIIT		1410	1440	BUON BRIENG - PLEIKU	3,150	2	
	CPL INGATE B.T.		1530	1600	PLEIKU - BUON BRIENG	1,000	5	
	A315733 GHAND LAC MASSEY E.		1615	1655	BUON BRIENG - NHA TRANG	1,650 400	2 2	
Caribou A4-179  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flt Lt J.D. JORDAN	FREIGHT	1100	1125	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT		NIL	
	0314256 TECHRAD	SHUTTLE	1430	1510	TAN SON NHAT - LONG XUYEN	400	5	
	Flg Off A. YOUNG		1540	1600	LONG XUYEN - CAO LANH	3,367		
	0314792 GDPIIT		1625	1640	CAO LANH - VINH LONG		NIL	
	A218227 ENGFIIT		1650	1730	VINH LONG - VUNG TAU		3	
	LAC GWINN D.M. A221651 GHAND LAC PENGILLEY I.C.							
Caribou A4-191  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off G.A. MARTIN	FLARE	1745	1805	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT		NIL	
	0220900 GDPIIT	DRED	0655	1720	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU		NIL	
	Flg Off D.R. LOVETT							
	0220978 GDPIIT							
	A216116 ENGFIIT CPL THOMAS J.E. A218773 ENGFIIT LAC MURRELL O.C.							
11th Nov								
Caribou A4-173  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off D.R. POLLOCK	FREIGHT	0650	0740	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	Paradrop		30
	0220901 GDPIIT	SHUTTLE	0835	0945	TAN SON NHAT - BAC LIEU	4,885		
	Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON	AND	1010	1110	BAC LIEU - BIEN HOA		NIL	
	0219890 GDPIIT	PARADROP	1345	1430	BIEN HOA - BIEN HOA	(aborted, insecure strip)	5,195	
	A218254 ENGFIIT		1635	1645	BIEN HOA - TAN SON NHAT		NIL	
	LAC RICHARDS B. A221074 GHAND LAC ELLER E.		1725	1750	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	1,870		

# SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0805 hrs. 11 / 11 / 1964 to hrs. 0700/12/11/1964

By RAAF Transport Flight, Vietnam

No. of Sheet 9

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
Caribou A4-179	Flt Lt. J.D. JORDAN 0314256 TEGHRAD Flg Off A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT A218227 ENGELT LAC GWIN D.M. A221651 GHAND LAC PENGILLEY I.C.	TO DANANG FOR DUTY	0805 0925	0830 1220	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - DANANG		NIL NIL	
Caribou A4-171	Flg Off D.A. HENRY 031588 GDPLT Flg Off W. J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT A33700 ENGFITT CPL INGHAM B.T. A315733 GHAND LAC MASSEY E.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0805 1045 1250 1410 1520	1000 1110 1320 1440 1630	NHA TRANG - BAN ME THUOT BAN ME THUOT - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - BUON ME GA BUON ME GA - DALAT DALAT - NHA TRANG	6,000 700 6,000 500 5,600	4 4 3 3 11	
Caribou A4-173	Flt Lt R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT Flt Off D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A216616 ENGFITT CPL THOMAS J.E. A217341 AFFITT LAC HOWARD K.L. A19984 RADTECHA LAC CARLSON R.J.	FREIGHT DROP	1900 0110 0800	1920 0735 0850	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - TARGET - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	3,000 NIL	2	
Caribou A4-191	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT CPL MONTGOMERY J.A. GHAND A218773 LAC MURRELL O.C. ENGFITT A212060 LAC PHILLIPS W.F. SEW	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0700 0815 0940 1035 1110 1310 1405 1610	0720 0910 1000 1105 1145 1345 1455 1630	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - PHAN THIET PHAN THIET - SONG MAO SONG MAO - PHU RIENG PHU RIENG - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - DALAT DALAT - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	3,606 1,834 1,937 1,137 5,737	26 7 7 11 11 21 21 7	

SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0840 hrs. 12 / 11 1964 to hrs. 0800 13 / 11 1964

By RAAF Transport Flight, Vietnam

No. of Sheet 10

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
Caribou A4-171  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off J. McQUEEN	FREIGHT	0840	0930	NHA TRANG - BAN ME THUOT			
	0315165 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	1020	1100	BAN ME THUOT - PLEIKU	5,500		
	Flg Off D.A. HENRY		1150	1235	PLEIKU - BAN ME THUOT		30	
	031588 GDPLT		1305	1350	BAN ME THUOT - PLEIKU	2,620	1	
	A33700 ENG FITT		1410	1515	PLEIKU - NHA TRANG		24	
	CPL INGATE B.T.		1620	1730	NHA TRANG - HAU TIENG	1,000	3	
	A315733 GHAND LAC MASSEY E.		1750	1800	HAU TIENG - PHAN THLET	3,000		
			1805	1915	PHAN THLET - NHA TRANG		1	
					NIL			
Caribou A4-179  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flt Lt J.D. JORDAN	FREIGHT	1025	1155	DANANG - GIA VUC	4,900		
	0314256 TECHRAD	SHUTTLE	1230	1320	GIA VUC - DANANG		6	
	Flg Off A. YOUNG		1450	1550	DANANG - KHE SANH	5,100	2	
	0314792 GDPLT		1640	1740	KHE SANH - DANANG			
	A218227 LAC GWIN D.M. ENGFITT A221651 LAC PENGILLEY I.C. GHAND					NIL		
Caribou A4-173	Flt Lt R.G. RAYMOND	FLARE	1805	1825	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT		2	
	033756 GDPLT	DROP	0805	0825	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	900		
	Flg Off G.A. MARRIN							
	0220900 GDPLT A212254 LAC RICHARDS B. ENGFITT A313351 LAC BROWN N.P. GHAND							
Caribou A4-179  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flt Lt J.D. JORDAN	FREIGHT	0745	0840	DANANG - PHU BAI		6	
	0314256 TECHRAD	SHUTTLE	0905	0910	PHU BAI - DANANG		5	
	Flg Off A. YOUNG		1055	1155	DANANG - KIAM DUC - DANANG		17	
	0314792 GDPLT		1355	1425	DANANG - KIAM DUC			
	A218227 LAC GWIN D.M. ENGFITT		1610	1620	KHAM DUC - DANANG			
	A221651 LAC PENGILLEY I.C. GHAND		1445	1525	KHAM DUC - DANANG			
			1610	1620	DANANG - DANANG			
Caribou A4-171	Flg Off J. McQUEEN	FREIGHT	0800	1020	NHA TRANG - DZ - NHA TRANG	5,500		
	0315165 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	1230	1320	NHA TRANG - BAN DON	5,800	2	
	Flg Off D.A. HENRY	AND	1405	1440	BAN DON - CHUDRON	3,870	1	
	031588 GDPLT	SUPPLY	1525	1625	CHUDRON - NHA TRANG	400	2	
	A33700 ENGFITT	DROP						
	CPL INGATE B.T. A315733 GHAND LAC MASSEY E.							

# SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0815 hrs. 13 / 11 / 1964 <sup>8000</sup> to hrs. 14 / 11 / 1964

By RAAF Transport Flight, Vietnam

No. of Sheet 11

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
Caribou A4-191	Sun Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDI-IT A217547 AFFITT LAC HOWARD K.L. A221074 GHAND LAC NILEM A.R.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0815 1115 1245 1405 1520 1620 1720	0840 1225 1305 1435 1545 1645 1800	VUNG TAU - HIEN HOA HIEN HOA - QUAN LOI QUAN LOI - HIEN HOA HIEN HOA - BINH LONG BINH LONG - HIEN HOA HIEN HOA - BINH LONG BINH LONG - VUNG TAU	NIL 6,000 7,000 7,000 NIL	4 1 14	
Caribou A4-173	Flt Off G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT (Pilots turn for turn) Flt Off D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A218254 ENGFITT LAC RICHARDS R. A218773 ENGFITT LAC MURRELL G.G.	FLARE DROP	1720 0240 0745	1745 0605 0805	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - TARGET - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	3,000 400	1 4 1	
Caribou A4-191	Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT (Pilots turn for turn) Flg Off B.G. HARMOND 055985 GDPLT A216116 ENGFITT CPL THOMAS J.E. A11540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.	14th Nov FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0635 0810 0925 1005 1045 1250 1400 1600	0655 0900 0950 1035 1120 1320 1450 1620	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - PHAN THIET PHAN THIET - SONG MAO SONG MAO - PHU RIENG PHU RIENG - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - DALAT DALAT - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	300 2,798 1,754 2797 1,771 1,771 1,421 300	4 7 4 5 5 9 6	
Caribou A4-179	Flt Lt J.D. JORDAN 0514256 TECHRAD (Pilots turn for turn) Flg Off A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT A218227 ENGFITT LAC CHIN D.M. A221651 GHAND LAC PINGILLEY I.C.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0800 0855 0930 1025 1055 1350	0825 0910 0950 1040 1150 1630	DANANG - PHU BAI PHU BAI - ALCHI ALCHI - PHU BAI PHU BAI - ALCHI ALCHI - DANANG DANANG - NHA TRANG	NIL 4,600 4,600 NIL	9 9 1	

SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

From 0805 hrs. 14 / 11 / 1964 to hrs. 15 / 11 / 1964

By RAAF Transport Flight, Vietnam

No. of Sheet 12

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
Caribou A4-171  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off J. MOQUEEN	FREIGHT	0805	0850	NHA TRANG - BUON BRIENG	4,780	2	
	0315165 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	0930	1010	BUON BRIENG - NHA TRANG	2,000	3	
	Flg Off D.A. HENRY		1220	1300	NHA TRANG - BAN ME THUOT	6,315	4	
	031588 GDPLT		1305	1320	BAN ME THUOT - BAN DON	5,900	2	
	A33700 ENGFITT OPL INGATE DLT. A315733 GHAND LAC MASSEY E.			1430	1520	BAN DON - NHA TRANG	1,100	3
Caribou A4-173	Flt Lt R.G. RAYMOND	FLARE	1810	1830	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	NIL		
	033756 GDPLT	DROP	0100	0155	TAN SON NHAT - TARGET - TAN SON NHAT	3,000		
	Flg Off G.A. MARTIN		0735	0755	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	NIL		
	0220900 GDPLT A218254 ENGFITT LAC RICHARDS B. A220074 GHAND LAC ELLIOT E.P.							
Caribou A4-171		15 Nov						
	Flg Off J. MOQUEEN	FREIGHT	0805	1010	NHA TRANG - DZ - NHA TRANG	Lolex 5,500		
	0315165 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	1225	1345	NHA TRANG - PLET MRONG	5,820	2	
	Flg Off D.A. HENRY	AND	1415	1520	PLET MRONG - NHA TRANG	400	2	
	031588 GDPLT A33700 ENGFITT OPL INGATE B.T. A315733 GHAND LAC MASSEY E.	LOLEX						
Caribou A4-191  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off G.A. MARTIN	FLARE	1800	1825	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	NIL		
	0220900 GDPLT	DROP	0800	0820	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	NIL		
	Flg Off D.R. LOVETT							
	0220978 GDPLT A11540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A. A217341 GHAND LAC HOWARD K.L.							

# SECRET



SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix \_\_\_\_\_

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 1145 hrs. 15 / 11 / 1964 to hrs. 18 / 11 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-185 (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	1145	1210	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT		5	
	0315267 GDPLT		1245	1525	TAN SON NHUT - DANANG		18	
	FIG OFF B.G. HAMMOND		1615	1730	DANANG - ARO - DANANG	4,000		
	055985 GDPLT							
	A218773 ENGFITT LAC MURRELL O.C. A313351 GHAND LAC BROWN N.P.							
<i>16 Nov 64</i>								
CARIBOU A4-185	FIG OFF B.G. HAMMOND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0840	1010	DANANG - DANANG	4,000		
	055985 GDPLT							
	FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER							
	0315267 GDPLT							
	A218773 ENGFITT LAC MURRELL O.C. A313351 GHAND LAC BROWN N.P.							
<i>17 Nov 64</i>								
CARIBOU A4-185 (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0955	1015	DANANG - TAM KY	4,400	5	
	0315267 GDPLT		1025	1045	TAM KY - DANANG		5	
	FIG OFF B.G. HAMMOND		1115	1135	DANANG - TAM KY	3,900	16	
	055985 GDPLT		1145	1205	TAM KY - DANANG		1	
	A218773 ENGFITT		1240	1300	DANANG - TAM KY	5,720	10	
	LAC MURRELL O.C.		1315	1335	TAM KY - DANANG	3,500	14	
	A313351 GHAND		1420	1440	DANANG - TAM KY	2,600	30	
	LAC BROWN N.P.		1500	1540	TAM KY - PHU BAI			
			1620	1650	PHU BAI - A LUOI	NIL		
			1705	1715	A LUOI - TABAT	3,500	11	
			1725	1755	TABAT - PHU BAI		6	
			1805	1830	PHU BAI - DANANG	31,620	13	
	<i>18 Nov 64</i>							
CARIBOU A4-185	FIG OFF B.G. HAMMOND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	Flying Time: 1:30		DANANG - ARO (Crashed on Landing)			
	055985 GDPLT							
	FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER							
	0315267 GDPLT							
	A218773 ENGFITT LAC MURRELL O.C. A313351 GHAND LAC BROWN N.P.							

SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

From 1145 hrs. 16 / 11 / 1964 <sup>1245</sup> to hrs. 16 / 11 / 1964

By RAAF Transport Flight, Vietnam

No. of Sheet 13

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
Caribou A4-193	Sqn Ldr O.J. BUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT Flg Off A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT A2161 16 ENGFITT CPL THOMAS J.E.	TYPHOON EVAC.	1145	1520	VUNG TAU - BUTTERWORTH	200	8	
Caribou A4-191	Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT A218227 ENGFITT LAC GWIN D.M.	TYPHOON EVAC.	1200	1525	VUNG TAU - BUTTERWORTH	NIL	7	
Caribou A4-173	Flg Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT Plt Off D.R. LOVETT 0220978 DDPLT A218254 ENGFITT LAC RICHARDS	TYPHOON EVAC	1220	1600	VUNG TAU - BUTTERWORTH			
Caribou A4-179	Plt Lt R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT Plt Lt J.D. JORDAN 0318256 TECHRAD A217341 AFFITT LAC HOWARD K.L.	TYPHOON EVAC.	1245	1650	VUNG TAU - BUTTERWORTH			
Caribou A4-171	Flg Off J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT Flg Off RA. HENRY 031588 GDPLT A33700 ENGFITT CPL INGATE B.T. A315733 OHARD LAC MASSEY E.	TYPHOON EVAC.	1245	1550	NHA TRANG - DANANG	1520	12	

SECRET

# SECRET

## ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

# DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0945 hrs. 17 / 11 / 1964 to hrs. 18 / 11 / 1964

By RAAF Transport Flight, Vietnam

No. of Sheet. 13/

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
Caribou A4-171	Flg Off Mo QUEEN J. 0315165 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0945	1030	DANANG - QUI NHON	3,500	20	
(Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off D.A. HENRY 001588 GDPLT		1105	1240	QUI NHON - NHA TRANG	NIL		
	A31700 ENGFITT		1505	1640	NHA TRANG - DANANG	4,800	4	
	CPL INGATE B.T. A315733 GHAND		1720	1910	XXXXXXXXX DANANG - NHA TRANG	NIL		
	LAC MASSEY E.							
Caribou A4-171	Flg Off J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT	18th Nov FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0750	0950	NHA TRANG - DZ - NHA TRANG	Lolox 5,060		
(Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off D.A. HENRY 031588 GDPLT 0315388	AND	1205	1315	NHA TRANG - PLEI MRONG	6,150	2	
	A31700 ENGFITT	LOLEX	1335	1350	PLEI MRONG - POLEI KRONG	1,410	2	
	CPL INGATE B.T. A315733 GHAND		1405	1520	POLEI KRONG - NHA TRANG	1,600	4	
	LAC MASSEY E.							
Caribou A4-191	Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT	RETURN FOR DUTY	0805	1110	BUTTERWORTH - VUNG TAU		7	
	Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT							
	A218227 ENGFITT							
	LAC GWDN D.M.							
Caribou A4-193	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 058173 GDPLT	RETURN FOR DUTY	0815	1130	BUTTERWORTH - VUNG TAU	400	8	
	Flg Off A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT							
	A216116 ENGFITT							
	CPL THOMAS J.E.							
Caribou A4-173	Flt Off D.R. BOVETT 0220978 GDPLT	RETURN FOR DUTY	0840	1200	BUTTERWORTH - VUNG TAU			
	Flg Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT							
	A218254 ENGFITT							
	LAC RICHARDS B.							

# SECRET

SECRET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Appendix.....

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0855 hrs. 18 / 11 / 1964 to hrs. 19 / 11 / 1964

By RAAF Transport Flight, Vietnam

No. of Sheet 15

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
Caribou A4-179	Flt Lt R. G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT Flt Lt J. B. JORDAN 0314256 TECHRAD A217341 AFFITT LAC HOWARD K. I.	RETURN FOR DUTY	0855	1220	BUTTERNORTH - VUNG TAU			
Caribou A4-193	Flt Off D. T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT Flt Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT A218227 ENGFITT LAC GWIN D. M. A221551 LAC PENNILEY I. C.	FOR DUTY AT DANANG GHAND.	1330	1615	VUNG TAU - DANANG			
Caribou A4-173	Flt Lt J. B. JORDAN 0314256 TECHRAD (Pilots turn for turn) Flt Off D. R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A217341 AFFITT LAC HOWARD K. I. A221074 GHAND LAC EYLEN A. R.	FLARE DROP	1745 0740	1805 0800	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU		NIL NIL	
19th Nov								
Caribou A4-191	Flt Off K. B. HENDERSON 0219898 GDPLT Flt Off A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT (Pilots turn for turn) A216116 ENGFITT CPL THOMAS J. E. A11540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J. A. A218254 ENGFITT LAC RICHARDS B.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0640 0835 0935 1010 1050 1305 1400 1605	0700 0915 0955 1040 1125 1340 1450 1625	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - PHAN THIET PHAN THIET - SONG MAO SONG MAO - PHU RIENG PHU RIENG - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - DALAT DALAT - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU		5 10 5 11 2 7 5 11	

SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0805 hrs. 19 / 11 / 1964 to hrs. 19 / 11 / 1964

By RAAF Transport Flight, Vietnam

No. of Sheet 16

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED	PASSENGERS	References
Caribou A4-171  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off J. McQUEEN	FREIGHT	0805	0935	NHA TRANG - TAY NINH	lbs 4,800	CARRIED 2	
	0315165 GDFIT	SHUTTLE	1000	1135	TAY NINH - NHA TRANG	NIL		
	Flg Off D.A. HENRY		1325	1435	NHA TRANG - MINH THAN	4,900	1	
	031588 GDFIT		1520	1540	MINH THAN - LOC THX NINH	1,200	1	
	A33700 CPL INGATE B.T. ENGFIT		1555	1720	LOC NINH - NHA TRANG	200	1	
A315733 LAC MASSEY E. GHAND								
Caribou A4-193	Flg Off J. STAAL	FREIGHT	0850	0940	DANANG - QUI NHON	3,645		
	0211825 GDFIT	SHUTTLE	1000	1045	QUI NHON - DANANG	NIL		
	Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK		1218	1240	DANANG - TAM KY	4,800	1	
	0220901 GDFIT		1300	1325	TAM KY - DANANG	500	5	
	A218227 ENGFIT		1355	1420	DANANG - TAM KY	5,200	1	
	LAC GWEN D.M.		1440	1505	TAM KY - DANANG	500	4	
	A221651 LAC PENGILLEY I.C. GHAND		1555	1620	DANANG - TAM KY	6,000	5	
1640		1705		TAM KY - DANANG	600			
Caribou A4-173  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flt Lt J.D. JORDAN	FLARE	0955	1020	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	800	1	
	0314256 TECHRAD	FLARE	1110	1135	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	NIL		
	Plt Off D.R. LOVETT	FREIGHT						
	0220978 GDFIT	RUN						
	A217341 AFFITT							
LAC HOWARD K.L.								
A221074 GHAND								
LAC ELIEM A.R.								
Caribou A4-173  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flt Lt J.D. JORDAN	FLARE	1700	1725	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	NIL		
	0314256 TECHRAD	DROP	2235	0145	TAN SON NHAT - TANGHET - TAN SON NHAT	3,000		
	Plt Off D.R. LOVETT		0825	0845	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	NIL		
	0220978 GDFIT							
	A217341 AFFITT							
LAC HOWARD K.L.								
A221074 GHAND								
LAC ELIEM A.R.								

SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0655 hrs. 20 / 11 / 1964 to hrs. 20 / 11 / 1964

By RAAF Transport Flight, Vietnam

No. of Sheet. 17

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
Caribou A4-191	Flg Off G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0645	0705	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	NIL		
(Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT A216116 ENGFITT CPL THOMAS J.E. A11540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.		0800 0920 1000 1950 1805 1640	0855 0940 1110 1450 1615 1700	TAN SON NHAT - BAC LIEU BAC LIEU - CA MAU CA MAU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - CA MAU CA MAU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	5,020 4,200 NIL NIL	7 6	
Caribou A4-193	Flg Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0800	0825	DANANG - TAM KY	5,500	3	
(Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT A218227 ENGFITT LAC GWYN D.M. A221651 LAC PENGILLEY I.C. GHAND		0855 1440 1520 1605 1645 1720 1755	0920 1500 1540 1625 1705 1740 1815	TAM KY - DANANG DANANG - TAM KY TAM KY - DANANG DANANG - TAM KY TAM KY - DANANG DANANG - TAM KY TAM KY - DANANG	500 4,800 500 6,000 500 6,000 500	11 4 1 4 2 2	
Caribou A4-171	Flg Off J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT	freight shuttle	0810	0930	NHA TRANG - TAY NINH	3,245	2	
(Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off D.A. HENRY 031588 GDPLT A33700 ENGFITT CPL INGATE B.T. A315733 GHAND LAC MASSEY E.		1000 1250 1415 1520	1135 1400 1455 1605	TAY NINH - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - PLEI MRONG PLEI MRONG - QUI NHON QUI NHON - NHA TRANG	300 4,965 200 1,000	2 1 1 7	
Caribou A4-173	Flt Lt J.D. JORDAN 0314256 TECHRAD	FLARE DROP	1705	1730	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	NIL		
(Pilots turn for turn)	Flt Off D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A218254 ENGFITT LAC RICHARDS B. A218773 ENGFITT LAC MURRELL O.C.		1915 0745	0130 0815	TAN SON NHAT - TARGET - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	3,000 NIL		

SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0655 hrs. 21 / 11 / 1964 <sup>1325</sup> to hrs. 21 / 11 / 1964

By RAAF Transport Flight, Vietnam

No. of Sheet 18

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
Caribou A4-191  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off G.A. MARTIN	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0655	0715	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	450	2	
	0220900 GDPLT		0855	0945	TAN SON NHAT - PHAN THIET	3,675	6	
	Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON		1005	1030	PHAN THIET - SONG MAO	150		
	0219890 GDPLT		1035	1110	SONG MAO - PHU RIENG			
	A216116 ENGFIIT CPL THOMAS J.E. A11540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.		1135	1215	PHU RIENG - NHA TRANG	NIL	3	
Caribou A4-171  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off J. McQUEEN	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0805	0855	NHA TRANG - PHEY SRUNH	5,200	2	
	0315165 GDPLT		1020	1035	PHEY SRUNH - DALAT	3,660	7	
	Flg Off B.A. HENRY		1050	1120	DALAT - NHA TRANG	200	1	
	031588 GDPLT		1200	1215				
	A33700 ENGFIIT CPL INGATE B.T. A315733 GDPLT GHAND LAC MASSEY E.							
Caribou A4-171  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off G.A. MARTIN.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	1350	1415	NHA TRANG - BUON ME GA	4,162	3	
	0220900 GDPLT		1455	1525	BUON MI GA - BUON BRIENG		2	
	Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON		1605	1625	BUON BRIENG - BAN ME THUOT	1,685	16	
	0219890 GDPLT		1630	1710	BAN ME THUOT - NHA TRANG	300	5	
	A216116 ENGFIIT CPL THOMAS J.E. A11540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.		1845	2000	NHA TRANG - VUNG TAU	300		
Caribou A4-191  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off J. McQUEEN	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	1325	1400	NHA TRANG - DALAT		26	
	0315165 GDPLT		1405	1500	DALAT - TAN SON NHAT		23	
	Flg Off D.A. HENRY		1535	1555	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	3,710	4	
	031588 GDPLT							
	A33700 ENGFIIT CPL INGATE B.T. A315733 GHAND LAC MASSEY E.							

SECRET



SECRET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Appendix.....

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0810 hrs. 21 / 11 / 1964 to hrs. 22 / 11 / 1964

By RAAF Transport Flight, Vietnam

No. of Sheet 19

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References	
Caribou A4-193  (Pilots turn for turn) A221651	Flt Off J. STAAL	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0810	0830	DANANG - TAM KY	4,800	2		
	C21825 GDPLT		0855	0915	TAM KY - DANANG	500	11		
	Flt Off D.T. POLLOCK		0945	1005	DANANG - TAM KY	2,400			
	C220901 GDPLT		1025	1050	TAM KY - DANANG	500	16		
	A218227 ENGFRIT		1130	1155	DANANG - TAM KY	5,500	1		
	LAC GWIN D.M.		1215	1235	TAM KY - DANANG	500	2		
	LAC PENGILLEY I.C. GHAND.		1455	1515	DANANG - TAM KY	5,300	2		
			1555	1615	TAM KY - DANANG		6		
Caribou A4-173  (pilots turn for turn)	Flt Lt J.D. JORDAN	FLARE DROP	1705	1730	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	NIL			
	C314256 TECHRAD		1025	1050	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU		1		
	Flt Off A. YOUNG								
Caribou A4-191	C314792 GDPLT	22 Nov.							
	A218254 ENGFRIT								
	LAC RICHARDS B.								
	Flt Lt E.G. RAYMOND		FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0650	0715	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	450		
	C33756 GDPLT			0740	1030	TAN SON NHAT - DALAT	450	14	
Flt Off D.H. LOVETT	1325	1625		DALAT - VUNG TAU					
C220978 GDPLT						NIL			
A217341 APFRIT									
Caribou A4-179  (Pilots turn for turn)	LAC HOWARD K.L.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE							
	A221074 GHAND								
	LAC BILLY A.R.								
	Flt Off K.B. HENDERSON		0825	0955	VUNG TAU - NHA TRANG	NIL			
	C219650 GDPLT		1130	1250	NHA TRANG - BAN DON	4,456			
	Flt Off G.A. MARTIN		1330	1445	BAN DON - NHA TRANG	NIL			
C220900 GDPLT									
A216116 ENGFRIT									
CPL THOMAS J.E.									
A11540 GHAND									
CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.									

SECRET

SECRET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Appendix.....

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0910 hrs. 22 / 11 / 1964 to hrs. 23 / 11 / 1964

By RAAF Transport Flight, Vietnam

No. of Sheet 20

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References	
Caribou A4-193  (Pilots turn for turn)  A221651 are PENGILLEY i.c. GHAND.	Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0910	0935	DANANG - KHAM DUC	2,500	4		
	0220901 GDFLT		1000	1030	KHAM DUC - DANANG				
	Flg Off J. STAAL		1120	1145	DANANG - PHU BAI	4,000	NIL		
	0211825 GDFLT		1215	1315	PHU BAI - PHU BAI				
	A218227 ENGFIT		1330	1355	PHU BAI - DANANG		NIL		
LAG KEIN D.M.									
Caribou A4-173  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off A. YOUNG	Flare Drop	1705	1725	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	3,000	1		
0314792 GDFLT	1930		0210	TAN SON NHAT - TARGET - TAN SON NHAT					
Flt Lt J.D. JORDAN	0815		0840	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	NIL				
0314256 TECHRAD									
A218254 ENGFIT									
LAG RICHARDS B.									
A218773 ENGFIT									
LAG MURRELL O.C.									
23rd Nov									
Caribou A4-171  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0705	0725	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	NIL			
	055985 GDFLT		0845	0915	TAN SON NHAT - HON QUANG				
	Flg Off J.E. LINNER		0935	1005	HON QUANG - TAN SON NHAT	4,500			
	0315267 GDFLT		0145	1115	TAN SON NHAT - HON QUANG	240			
	A33700 ENGFIT		1145	1215	HON QUANG - TAN SON NHAT	5,000			
CPL INGATE H.T.	1320	1420	TAN SON NHAT - CA MAU	200					
	1435	1535	CA MAU - VUNG TAU	3,400					
				500					
Caribou A4-179  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off G.A. MARTIN	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0810	0845	NHA TRANG - BAN ME THUOT	4,986			
0220900 GDFLT	0930		0950	BAN ME THUOT - BUON BRIENG	3,300				
Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON	1005		1035	BUON BRIENG - NHA TRANG					
0219890 GDFLT	1130		1200	NHA TRANG - DALAT					
A216116 ENGFIT	1205		1240	DALAT - NHA TRANG	NIL				
CPL THOMAS J.E.	1330		1400	NHA TRANG - DALAT					
A11540 GHAND	1405		1440	DALAT - NHA TRANG	NIL				
CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.	1505		1540	NHA TRANG - BUON BRIENG	NIL				
	1555		1615	BUON BRIENG - BAN ME THUOT	NIL				
	1705		1725	BAN ME THUOT - BUON BRIENG	3,300				
	1730		1800	BUON BRIENG - NHA TRANG					
Caribou A4-173x									

SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0945 hrs. 23 / 11 / 1964<sup>0655</sup> to hrs. 24 / 11 / 1964

By RAAF Transport Flight, Vietnam

No. of Sheet 21

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
Caribou A4-173	Flg Off J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPIT Pit Off D.R. LOVETT (Pilots turn for turn) 0220978 GDPIT A221074 GHAND LAC ELLM A.R.		0945 1025	1015 1050	VUNG TAU @ TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU			
Caribou A4-193	Flg Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDPIT (Pilots turn for turn) Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPIT A218227 ENGFITT LAC GWIN D.M. A221651 LAC PENNILEY I.C. GHAND.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	1330 1425 1630 1715	1350 1455 1650 1740	DANANG - TAM KY TAM KY - DANANG DANANG - TAM KY TAM KY - DANANG	5,060 5,600 5,200 2,000	2 6 2 12	
Caribou A4-173	Flg Off A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPIT (Pilots turn for turn) Flt Lt J.D. JORDAN 0314256 TECHRAD A218254 ENGFITT LAC RICHARDS B. A218773 ENGFITT LAC MURRELL O.C.	flare drop	1705 1930 1105	1730 0115 1125	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - TARGET - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	3,000	1 1 1	
Caribou A4-171	Flt Lt R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPIT Pit Off D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPIT A217341 ENGFITT LAC HOWARD K.L. A313351 GHAND LAC BROWN N.P.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0655 0825 0930 1000 1030 1255 1335 1605	0715 0910 0955 1020 1100 1330 1425 1625	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - PHAN THIET PHAN THIET - SONG MAO SONG MAO - PHAN THIET PHAN THIET - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - DALAT DALAT - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	1,122 310 310 53 800	7 7 19 17 21 26 NIL 9	

SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0805 hrs. 24 / 11 / 1964 to hrs. <sup>0655</sup> 25 / 11 / 1964

By RAAF Transport Flight, Vietnam

No. of Sheet 22

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED Ibs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
Caribou A4-193  (Pilots turn for turn)  A221851 LAC BENGILLEY I.C. GHAND.	Flg Off J. STAAL 021825 GDPLT Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT A218227 ENGFITT LAC GWIN D.M. A221851 LAC BENGILLEY I.C. GHAND.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0805	0830	DANANG - HUE	NIL		
			0910	0925	HUE - ALUHI	4,450	8	
			0940	1000	ALUHI - HUE	NIL		
			1015	1055	HUE - TAM KY	800	36	
			1105	1130	TAM KY - DANANG		4	
			1305	1330	D. NANG - TAM KY	2,200	10	
			1345	1405	TAM KY - DANANG		1	
			1415	1435	DANANG - TAM KY		36	
			1435	1500	TAM KY - DANANG		1	
			1600	1645	DANANG - DONG HA	5,060		
1715	1750	DONG HA - DANANG	I	1				
Caribou A4-179  (Pilots turn for turn)  CPL THOMAS J.E. AT 1540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.	Flg Off G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT A216116 ENGFITT CPL THOMAS J.E. AT 1540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0815	0920	NHA TRANG - BU PRANG	4,500	3	
			0945	1050	BU PRANG - NHA TRANG	NIL		
			1225	1355	NHA TRANG - PLEI MRONG	5,232		
			1425	1445	PLEI MRONG - DAK TO 11	200	1	
			1525	1645	DAK TO 11 - NHA TRANG	200	1	
Caribou A4-173  (Pilots turn for turn)  CPL INGHAM B.	Flg Off S.G. HAMPSON 055985 GDPLT Flg Off A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT A33700 ENGFITT CPL INGHAM B.	FLARE DROP	1655	1715	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	200	1	
			0740	0800	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	NIL		
Caribou A4-171  (Pilots turn for turn)  LAC HOWARD E.L. A221074 GHAND LAC BLEN A.R.	Flg Off J.E. LINDNER 031267 GDPLT Flg Off D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A217841 AFFITT LAC HOWARD E.L. A221074 GHAND LAC BLEN A.R.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	25th Nov					
			0655	0735	VUNG TAU - BIEN HOA	NIL		
			0820	0845	BIEN HOA - DAU TIENG	4,400	6	
			0900	0920	DAU TIENG - BIEN HOA	NIL		
			0955	1015	BIEN HOA - DAU TIENG	4,300	9	
			1100	1120	DAU TIENG - BIEN HOA	3,700	7	
			1210	1235	BIEN HOA - DAU TIENG	4,340	12	
			1315	1335	DAU TIENG - BIEN HOA	1,200	10	
			1445	1505	BIEN HOA - DAU TIENG	4,810	4	
			1540	1600	DAU TIENG - BIEN HOA		3	
			1635	1655	BIEN HOA - DAU TIENG	5,200	3	
1720	1740	DAU TIENG - BIEN HOA	NIL					
1755	1815	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU		2				

# SECRET

SECRET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Appendix

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0820 hrs. 25 / 11 / 1964<sup>0645</sup> to hrs. 26 / 11 / 1964

By RAAF Transport Flight, Vietnam

No. of Sheet 23

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
Caribou A4-193  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0820	0845	DANANG - HUE	NIL		
	0220901 GDPIIT		0920	0935	HUE - ASHAU	5,600		
	Flg Off J. STAAL		1015	1035	ASHAU - HUE		2	
	0211825 GDPIIT		1050	1110	HUE - ASHAU	3,000	3	
	A213227 ENGFITT		1120	1150	ASHAU - DANANG		1	
	LAC CHIN D.M.		1325	1345	DANANG - TAM KY	4,180	9	
	A221651 GHAND		1405	1430	TAM KY - DANANG		10	
	LAC FERGILEY I.G.		1530	1550	DANANG - TAM KY	5,200	2	
			1605	1620	TAM KY - DANANG		NIL	
			1720	1740	DANANG - TAM KY	5,940		
		1755	1815	TAM KY - DANANG		NIL		
Caribou A4-179  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off K.B. HENDERSON	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0820	0850	NHA TRANG - BUON ME GA	5,200	3	
	0219890 GDPIIT		0920	0955	BUON ME GA - BUON BRIENG	2,760	1	
	Flg Off G.A. MARTIN		1050	1130	BUON BRIENG - NHA TRANG		1	
	0220900 GDPIIT		1300	1345	NHA TRANG - BAN ME THUOT	5,000	3	
	A216116 ENGFITT		1355	1415	BAN ME THUOT - BAN DON	5,000	2	
	CPL THOMAS J.E.		1440	1535	BAN DON - LOC NINH	3,000		
	A11540 GHAND		1615	1730	LOC NINH - NHA TRANG		NIL	
	CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.							
Caribou A4-173  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND	FLARE DROP	1650	1710	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	500		
	055985 GDPIIT		0005	0110	TAN SON NHAT - TARGET - TAN SON NHAT	3,000		
	Flg Off A. YOUNG		0835	0855	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	200	1	
	031792 GDPIIT							
Caribou A4-171  (Pilots turn for turn)	A33700 ENGFITT							
	CPL INGATE B.T.							
	A513733 GHAND							
	LAC MASSEY E.							
			26th Nov					
	Flg Off J. McQUEEN	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0645	0705	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	NIL		
	0215165 GDPIIT		0825	0910	TAN SON NHAT - PHAN THIET	2,884	5	
	Flt Lt J.D. JORBAN		0940	1005	PHAN THIET - SONG MAO	5	8	
	0314256 TECHRAD		1025	1045	SONG MAO - PHU RIENG	3	4	
	A218254 ENGFITT		1100	1125	PHU RIENG - NHA TRANG	3	4	
LAC RICHARDS B.		1455	1545	NHA TRANG - QUI NHON	4,500			
A313351 GHAND		1625	1705	QUI NHON - TUY HOA	4,000			
LAC BROWN N.E.		1720	1745	TUY HOA - NHA TRANG		NIL		

SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0850 hrs. 26 / 11 / 1964 to <sup>0735</sup> hrs. 27 / 11 / 1964

By RAAF Transport Flight, Vietnam.

No. of Sheet 24

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
Caribou A4-193	Flg Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0850	0915	DANANG - HUE	NIL		
(Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT A218227 ENGFIT LAC GWIN D.M. A221651 GHAND LAC FENGILLEY I.C.		0920 1015 1120 1155 1318 1350 1550 1645	1010 1045 1140 1215 1335 1410 1610 1710	HUE - QUI NHON QUI NHON - DANANG DANANG - TAM KY TAM KY - DANANG DANANG - TAM KY TAM KY - DANANG DANANG - KHAI DUC KHAI DUC - DANANG	NIL NIL 5,400 4,800 3,000 3,200	36 7 4 1 7 19	
Caribou A4-179	Flg Off K.E. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	1120	1215	NHA TRANG - QUI NHON	4,500		
(Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT A33700 ENGFIT CPL THOMAS J.E. A11510 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.		1230 1435 1535 1740	1315 1515 1630 1800	QUI NHON - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - DALAT DALAT - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	1,942	8 24 14 2	
Caribou A4-173	Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT	FLARE DRBP	1635	1700	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	200	1	
(Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT A33700 engfitt CPL INCHIE B.T. A315733 GHAND LAC MASSEY E.		2045 0755	0115 0815	TAN SON NHAT - TARGET - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	3,000 NIL		
Caribou A4-193	Flg Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0735	0755	DANANG - PHU BAI	NIL		
(pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT A218227 ENGFIT LAC GWIN D.M. A221651 GHAND LAC FENGILLEY I.C.		0850 0955 1025 1110 1145 1230 1305 1435 1525 1550 1625	0915 1010 1040 1130 1200 1250 1330 1505 1540 1605 1635	PHU BAI - ALOUI ALOUI - PHU BAI PHU BAI - ALOUI ALOUI - PHU BAI PHU BAI - ALOUI ALOUI - PHU BAI PHU BAI - DANANG DANANG - DONG HA DONG HA - KHE SANH KHE SANH - DONG HA DONG HA - KHE SANH	800 1,800 1,880 NIL 6,000 NIL NIL 4,500 NIL	4 35 1 35 11 11 11 11	
						5,500		

continued next sheet (25)

SECRET



SECRET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Appendix.....

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From hrs. 27 / 11 / 1964<sup>1645</sup> to hrs. 27 / 11 / 1964

By RAAF Transport Flight, Vietnam.

No. of Sheet 25

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
Caribou A4-193			1645	1700	KHE SANH - DONG HA	NIL		
Cont. from sheet 24 :-			1715	1730	DONG HA - KHE SANH	5,940		
(Same Crew)			1740	1820	KHE SANH - DANANG	NIL		
Caribou A4-191	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0725	0750	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT		2	
	Flg Off J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT		0855	0925	TAN SON NHAT - VINH LONG	5,040		
	A218773 ENGFITT		1000	1030	VINH LONG - TAN SON NHAT		4	
	LAC MICHAEL O.C. A61250 GHAND		1135	1205	TAN SON NHAT - VINH LONG	5,040		
	LAC JAMES A.B.		1235	1305	VINH LONG - TAN SON NHAT		4	
			1335	1405	TAN SON NHAT - VINH LONG	5,040		
			1435	1505	VINH LONG - TAN SON NHAT		NIL	
			1550	1610	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	5,040	2	
Caribou A4-171	Flg Lt. J.P. JORDAN 0314256 TECHRAD	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0800	0835	NHA TRANG - PHEY SRUNH	332		
(Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off. J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT		0840	0855	PHEY SRUNH - DALAT		2	
	A218254 ENGFITT		0910	0920	DALAT - PHEY SRUNH	5,500	2	
	LAC RICHARDS S. A313351 GHAND		0940	0955	PHEY SRUNH - DALAT		3	
	LAC BROWN N.P.		1015	1030	DALAT - PHEY SRUNH	5,800	3	
			1055	1110	PHEY SRUNH - DALAT		2	
			1130	1145	DALAT - PHEY SRUNH	6,300		
			1305	1320	PHEY SRUNH - DALAT		3	
			1340	1355	DALAT - PHEY SRUNH	6,500		
			1420x	1445	PHEY SRUNH - DALAT		3	
			1505	1520	DALAT - PHEY SRUNH	6,900		
			1615	1650	PHEY SRUNH - NHA TRANG		NIL	
Caribou A4-173	Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT	FLARE DROP	1645	1705	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	200	1	
(Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT		1905	2310	TAN SON NHAT - TARGET - TAN SON NHAT	3,000		
	A33700 ENGFITT		0820	0845	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU		NIL	
	CPL INGATE B.T. A315733 GHAND							
	LAC MASSIE E.							

SECRET



# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix \_\_\_\_\_

From 0630 hrs. 28 / 11 / 1964 to hrs. <sup>1635</sup> 28 / 11 / 1964

By RAAF Transport Flight, Vietnam.

No. of Sheet 26

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
Caribou A4-191  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off J.E. LINDNER	FREIGHT	0630	0650	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT		2	
	0315267 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	0820	0900	TAN SON NHAT - PHAN THIET	1,955	5	
	Flg Off D.E. LOVETT		0940	1000	PHAN THIET - SONG MAO	2,155	9	
	0220978 GDPLT		1015	1040	SONG MAO - PHAN RANG	30	14	
	A215773 ENGFIT		1045	1105	PHAN RANG - NHA TRANG	same load		
	LAC MURRELL C.C.		1240	1310	NHA TRANG - DALAT	1,054	18	
	A61299 GHAND		1345	1435	DALAT - TAN SON NHAT	1,054	17	
LAC JAMES A.B.		1525	1550	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	2,192	9		
Caribou A4-171  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off J. McQUEEN	FREIGHT	0815	0900	NHA TRANG - HAO BON	5,050	2	
	0315165 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	0930	1100	HAO BON - NHA TRANG	400		
	Flg Lt. J.D. JORDAN		1310	1415	NHA TRANG - BU DON	5,000		
	0314256 TECHRAD		1540	1640	BU DON - NHA TRANG	700		
	A213254 ENGFIT							
LAC RICHARDS B.								
A313351 GHAND								
LAC BROWN N.P.								
Caribou A4-193	Flg Off J. STAAL	RETURN	1040	1305	DANANG - VUNG TAU	4,000	7	
	0211825 GDPLT	FROM						
	Flg Off D.T. POLLOCK	DANANG						
	0020901 GDPLT							
	A211227 ENGFIT							
LAC GWIN D.M.								
A221651 GHAND								
LAC BENGILLEY I.C.								
Caribou A4-173  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND	FLARE	1635	1655	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	150	1	
	055185 GDPLT	DROP	0710	0730	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	NIL		
	Flg Off A. YOUNG							
	0311752 GDPLT							
	A33100 ENGFIT							
CPL INGATE D.T.								
A315733 GHAND								
LAC HASSIE E.								

# SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

From 0755 hrs. 29 / 11 / 1964<sup>0750</sup> to hrs. 30 / 11 / 1964

By RAAF Transport Flight, Vietnam.

No. of Sheet 27

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
Caribou A4-171  (Pilots turn for turn)	Plt Lt. J.D. JORDAN	FREIGHT	0755	0905	NHA TRANG - BU DON	5,000		
	0314256 TECHRAD	SHUTTLE	0950	1040	BU DON - BAN DON	NIL		
	Flg Off J. McQUEEN		1100	1155	BAN DON - KANNACK		42	
	0315155 GDPLT		1200	1220	KANNACK - PIEIKU	NIL		
	A218254 ENGFIIT		1325	1355	PIEIKU - BAN DON	NIL		
	IAC RICHARDS B,		1435	1525	BAN DON - KANNACK	3,000	5	
	A313351 GHAND IAC BROWN N.P.		1545	1635	KANNACK - NHA TRANG		1	
Caribou A4-179	Plt Lt R.G. RAYMOND	FOR DUTY	1115	1150	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT		5	
	033756 GDPLT	AT	1305	1545	TAN SON NHAT - DANANG	3,579	5	
	Plt Off D.R. LOVETT	DANANG						
	0220978 GDPLT							
	A217941 APFIIT CPL HOWARD K.L. A221074 GHAND IAC ELLIEM A.R.							
Caribou A4-173  (Pilots turn for turn)	Flg Off B.G. HAMMOND	FLARE	1630	1650	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	NIL		
	055985 GDPLT	DROP	1830	0100	TAN SON NHAT - TARGET - TAN SON NHAT	3,000		
	Flg Off A. YOUNG		0825	0845	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	NIL		
	0314792 GDPLT A33700 ENGFIIT CPL INGATE B.T. A315783 GHAND IAC MASSEY E.							
Caribou A4-191	30th Nov							
	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, DFC	FREIGHT	0750	0815	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT		4	
	05813 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	0920	1000	TAN SON NHAT - SOC TRANG	4,745		
	Flg Off D.A. HENRY		1020	1110	SOC TRANG - TAN SON NHAT	NIL		
	0315388 GDPLT		1235	1315	TAN SON NHAT - BAG LIEU	4,439	2	
	A216116 ENGFIIT		1345	1445	BAG LIEU - VUNG TAU		2	
	CPL THOMAS J.E. A11540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.							

SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0835 hrs. 30 / 11 / 1964<sup>1645</sup> to hrs. 30 / 11 / 1964

By RAAF Transport Flight, Vietnam.

No. of Sheet 20

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
Caribou A4-179	Flt Lt R.G. RAYMOND	FREIGHT	0835	0900	DANANG - TAM KY	5,000		
	033756 GDPIIT	SHUTTLE	0920	0945	TAM KY - DANANG		7	
	Pit Off D.R. LOVETT		1045	1105	DANANG - TAM KY	5,500		
	0220978 GDPIIT		1130	1150	TAM KY - DANANG		NIL	
	A217341 AFPIIT		1315	1340	DANANG - TAM KY	5,000		
	CPL HOWARD K.L.		1350	1415	TAM KY - DANANG		NIL	
	A221074 GHAND		1455	1520	DANANG - KHAM DUC	1,700	26	
	LAC ELIEM A.R.		1550	1610	KHAM DUC - DANANG	1,000	11	
			1630	1715	DANANG - KHAM DUC	5,300	1	
		1740	1800	KHAM DUC - DANANG	400	1		
Caribou A4-171 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flt Lt J.E. JORDAN	FREIGHT	0845	0950	NHA TRANG - DZ (PIERRE)	5,000	2	
	0314256 TECHRAD	SHUTTLE	0950	1100	DZ - NHA TRANG		NIL	
	Flt Off J. McQUEEN	AND	1210	1345	NHA TRANG - MOC HOA	5,000		
	0315165 GDPIIT	SUPPLY	1440	1515	MOC HOA - VUNG TAU	3,000		
	A218254 ENGPIIT	DROP	1610	1740	VUNG TAU - NHA TRANG		NIL	
	LAC RICHARDS B.							
Caribou A4-173 (Pilots turn for turn)	Flt Off A. YOUNG	FLARE	1645	1705	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	2,840	3	
	0314792 GDPIIT	DROP	0805	0820	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU		NIL	
	Flt Off B.G. HAMMOND							
	055985 GDPIIT							
	A33700 ENGPIIT							
CPL INGATE B.T.								
A315733 GHAND								
LAC MASSEY E.								

SECRET

REFV 904/1/Air(9)

RAAF Transport Flight VIETNAM  
C/- Air Attache SAIGON  
C/- Department of External Affairs  
CANBERRA ACT

14th December 1964

Secretary Department of Air Russell Offices CANBERRA ACT  
Commander 2nd Air Division RAAF Forces VIETNAM  
Air Attache Australian Embassy SAIGON VIETNAM

RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT  
MONTHLY REPORT

General

1. The flight sustained its tempo of operations during November, but the deployment of one aircraft on night flare missions realized a reduction in total hours and sorties flown. One aircraft crashed on landing during the conduct of an operational mission out of DANANG, and aircraft were frequently engaged by ground fire during bad weather operations, and on night flare missions.

Statistics

2. The following are the operational statistics for the month of November 1964:-

Sorties:	Daylight	546	Night	24
Hours flown:	"	350.25	"	79.20
Weight carried:		1,295,405 lb		
Passengers:		2611		
Medivacs:		Nil		

Operational Intelligence

3. Metereological Influence. During the month there was considerable conjecture as to the effect of the change of the wet season on Viet Cong activity. A general consensus of opinion appeared to favour a reduction in Viet Cong activity in the Mekong Delta region (attributed to the increased mobility of ARVN forces), with a corresponding increase in the Central and Northern provinces. These predictions appear to have been borne out in practice, with the exception that VC night activity in the Mekong Delta appeared to increase during the latter stages of the month.

4. Airfield Security. Hits, and ground fire were reported at inland airfields in the central provinces for the first time since the flight started operations. This activity is at present considered more in the category of isolated sniping and does not constitute a threat to operations into these airfields, or to airfield security.

5. Northern provinces. All aircraft, including the flight's aircraft crew considerable ground fire in the Northern provinces (operating out of DANANG) up until the latter stages of the month. The tempo of ground fire reduced appreciably during the last week of November, probably due to the effect of the recent typhoons on the Viet Cong.

Operations

6. Operations during November were as predicted in October's report, a brief summary is as follows:-

(a) Delta and Central provinces. One aircraft was deployed in the Delta and Central provinces. No ground fire was reported from these missions. In these regions the flight is committed to one

CONFIDENTIAL

-2-

scheduled route which is flown every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday. The main fields on this route are Saigon International, Phan Thiet, Nha Trang, Dalet, there are several intermediate fields as well. While this route is certainly productive, the field lengths encountered make it an uneconomical Caribou Service (a C47 could be more economically employed). The flight is investigating more suitable fields as an alternative to this route. The remainder of the Delta tasks, which are flown every other day, except Sunday, were general re-supply as required.

- (b) Central Provinces. One aircraft was deployed in the Central provinces operating out of Nha Trang on a weekly basis, changing over on Thursdays. This region is probably our most productive theatre, the weather is lacking the extremes of the southern and northern provinces, the fields suit Caribou operations, and the nature of the missions, i.e. special forces support is both varied and interesting for the news. Special forces camps as far south as the Mekong Delta were re-supplied by this detachment. One instance of ground fire at RAAF aircraft was reported, no RAAF aircraft were hit.
- (c) Northern Provinces. One aircraft, operating out of DaNang, was employed in the Northern provinces. The detachment is maintained on a six day basis, a crew returns to Yang Tau on the Saturday and the relief crew proceeds to DaNang on the Sunday. One aircraft was lost during operations in this area in November (a full report is being compiled). The crew and machine, on this task was supported by a small servicing party, and were deployed on Special Forces re-supply, and normal South East Asia Airlift re-supply. Considerable ground fire was drawn in this region, mainly in mountain valleys, and to a lesser extent around isolated airfields. The Flight's aircraft were hit on two occasions (two hits on the first occasion, five on the second). This area though not as productive as Nha Trang at this time of year (due to weather), is considered suitable for Caribou operations.
- (d) Night Flare Missions. One aircraft, operating out of Saigon was deployed on night flare missions. The form of these tasks is as described in October's report. The flare crew and aircraft change over each Tuesday night, and the alert status is such that crews are on 6 hour airborne alert one night out of three, and standby on the other two. Night activity was light during the early stages of November but increased during the latter stage. These missions generally draw automatic ground fire upon initially engaging a target (for average periods of five minutes depending upon the effectiveness of the Viet Cong attack), but if cloud conditions are such as to allow the aircraft to operate in excess of 3000ft, the effectiveness of the ground fire is negligible. No hits were reported on RAAF flare ships.
- (e) Typhoon Evacuation. The flight evacuated four of its aircraft to Butterworth for 48 hours in the face of a typhoon warning. Of the remaining aircraft, the Nha Trang crew withdrew and joined the DaNang crew at DaNang. The operation was initiated at short notice, was executed smoothly, and none of the six aircraft were damaged. American Caribous evacuated to Bangkok, Butterworth is considered an ideal evacuation point for the flight's aircraft.

Future Operations

7. The loss of M-135 has, of course, reduced the flight's maximum potential, but despite this loss the tempo of operations has been sustained, and it is felt that the continued deployment of one machine on flares should enable an emergency daylight spare to be available when the fifth aircraft is being serviced. It is therefore hoped to sustain the existing effort.

CONFIDENTIAL

..../3

CONFIDENTIAL

-3-

Tactics

8. No change was made to the tactics employed by the flight.

Assessment of Flare Operations

9. The conduct of the flare operations is proceeding successfully, the requirement to submit a full assessment on this operation has not been forgotten, and should be available within one month.

Formation of Technical Library in Vietnam

10. It has not been feasible for this unit to form and maintain a Technical Library, as the unit lacks the specialist knowledge.

Payment of Travelling Allowance and Meal Claims

11. The assessment of a considerable number of claims for unit members travelling in South Vietnam are held up, pending overdue advice of the rates to be used.

Clothing/Outfit Allowance in Vietnam


12. Approval for the payment of these allowances is long overdue. Our original submission was forwarded under cover of our 1903/4/Accts dated 19th August 1964.

Taxation

13. In view of the recent approval by your Department authorizing War Service Homes Assistance and Repatriation benefit entitlement to members of this unit (Depair 15392 10 Dec 64), advice is requested as to whether Service in this area will automatically entitle members to a waiver of taxation.

Remote Locality Leave

14. No advice has as yet been received at this unit with reference to locality leave entitlements for service with this unit. A recommendation by the Area Inspector of Accounts in his report (FEAF 25302/RAAF/CA para 55 dated 4 Nov 64) is strongly supported by this unit. Your early advice would be greatly appreciated.

  
(P.W. MILES)  
Flight Lieutenant  
For Commanding Officer

CONFIDENTIAL

**SECRET**

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

**UNIT HISTORY SHEET**

(AFO 18/F/5)

Form A 50  
(Revised May, 1951)

of (Unit or Formation) RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 1

Place	Date	Summary of Events	References to Appendices
VUNG TAU	7th Dec 64	Caribou A4-179, piloted by FIG OFF D.A. HENRY (0315388) GDPIIT and FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER (0315267) GDPIIT, hit by ground fire at TAMKY. There were no casualties.	
	11th Dec 64	The Hon. P. HOWSON, Minister of State for Air, visited the unit. Departed same day.	
	13th Dec 64	Caribou A4-179, piloted by FIG OFF G.A. MARTIN (0220900) GDPIIT and FIG OFF B.G. HAMMOND (055985) GDPIIT, hit by ground fire at BEN CAT. There were no casualties.	
	18th Dec 64	Caribou A4-179, piloted by Sqn Idr C.J. SUGDEN, DFC (05813) GDPIIT and FIG OFF J. STAAL (0211825) GDPIIT, hit by ground fire at TABAT. There were no casualties.	
	5th Jan 65	A14734 SGT BRADY J.W. MEDORD arrived on attachment from BASQWEG, vide PD2256, dated 17 Dec 64.	
	9th Jan 65	C130 Hercules arrived via BUTTERWORTH with supplies.	
	12th Jan 65	A217838 LAC JONES P. AMWGR Arrived on attachment from 38SQN vide PD 2383 dated 22 Dec 64. A6879 IAC EVANS J.C. AFFITT arrived on attachment from 38SQN vide PD2576 dated 5 Dec 64.	
	20th Jan 65	Caribou A4-171 piloted by FLT LT R.G. RAYMOND (033756) GDPIIT and FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER (0315267) GDPIIT departed for BUTTERWORTH to pick up supplies. Returned on 23rd Jan 65.	
	22nd Jan 65	FLT LT J.P. CAMPIGLI (039985) EQUIP arrived on posting from HQSURCOM vide PZ720 dated 24th Dec 64 to take up duties as Adjutant, Unit Accounting Officer, Unit Equipment Officer.	

**SECRET**



SECRET

Place	Date	Summary of Events	References to Appendices												
VUNG TAU	28th Jan 65	A221651 IAC PENGILLEY I.C. GHAND departed on cessation of attachment from 38SQN vide PD2941 dated 13 Jan 65.													
	29th Jan 65	The Minister of State for Defence, Senator Shane Paltridge, accompanied by the Australian Ambassador to VIETNAM Mr. H.D. Anderson, The Air Attache Gp Capt K.G. BRINSLEY, and party visited the unit. Departed the same day.  A221083 IAC HARRISON G.A. GHAND arrived on attachment from 38SQN vide PD2942 dated 13 Jan 65.													
	31st Jan 65	A Rugby Union team, formed from members of the unit, went to SAIGON to play against the "Club Sporting Saigonaise". Result: defeated 10 - 0.													
		<p style="text-align: right;"><i>C. J. Sugden</i> for (C.J. SUGDEN) Squadron Leader Commanding Officer (AOD)</p>													
		<u>UNIT STRENGTH AND ESTABLISHMENT AS AT 31ST JANUARY 1965</u>													
		<table><thead><tr><th></th><th><u>Establishment</u></th><th><u>Strength</u></th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Officers</td><td>15</td><td>15</td></tr><tr><td>Senior NCO's</td><td>12</td><td>13</td></tr><tr><td>Airmen</td><td>48</td><td>47</td></tr></tbody></table>		<u>Establishment</u>	<u>Strength</u>	Officers	15	15	Senior NCO's	12	13	Airmen	48	47	
	<u>Establishment</u>	<u>Strength</u>													
Officers	15	15													
Senior NCO's	12	13													
Airmen	48	47													
		<u>AIRCRAFT STRENGTH :- 5 CARIBOU AIRCRAFT</u>													

SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

From 0635 hrs. 1 / 12 / 1964<sup>1655</sup> to hrs. 1 / 12 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 1

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References			
CARIBOU A4-191	Flt Off D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT Flt Off J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT A216116 ENGFITT CPL THOMAS J.E. A11540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0635	0700	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT		9				
			0835	0910	TAN SON NHAT - SONG PHAN	2,897	8				
			0915	0930	SONG PHAN - PHAN THIET	2,897	8				
			0945	1010	PHAN THIET - SONG MAO	2,759	15				
			1015	1035	SONG MAO - PHU RIENG	2,568	19				
			1050	1120	PHU RIENG - NHA TRANG	2,008	21				
			1235	1305	NHA TRANG - DALAT	1392	15				
			1320	1345	DALAT - BAO LOC	1296	17				
			1400	1440	BAO LOC - TAN SON NHAT	1,598	18				
			1600	1620	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	2,101	12				
			CARIBOU A4-179	Flt Lt R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT Flt Off D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A217341 AFFITT CPL HOWARD K.L. A221074 GHAND TAC BILLEN A.R.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0740	0835	DANANG - KHE SANH	5,000	1	
						0900	0940	KHE SANH - DANANG	NIL		
1015	1040	DANANG - KHAM DUC					41				
1055	1130	KHAM DUC - QUANG NGAI					1				
1155	1255	Q. NGAI - QUANG TRI				600	9				
1330	1340	QUANG TRI - DONG HA				600	9				
1355	1420	DONG HA - HUE				300	6				
1430	1450	HUE - DANANG				150	3				
1555	1630	DANANG - HUE				4,000					
1650	1725	HUE - DANANG				800					
CARIBOU A4-171	Flt Lt J.D. JORDAN 0314256 TECHRAD Flt Off J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT A218254 ENGFITT TAC RICHARDS B. A313351 GHAND TAC BROWN N.P.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE				0750	0900	NHA TRANG - KANNACK	5,500	1	
						0930	1045	KANNACK - NHA TRANG	200		
			1205	1355	NHA TRANG - LONG XUYEN	5,000	2				
			1415	1610	LONG XUYEN - NHA TRANG		2				
CARIBOU A4-173	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT Flt Off G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT A218227 TAC GWIN D.M. ENGFITT A221651 TAC PENGILLEY I.C. GHAND A19984 TAC CARLSON R.J. RADTECHA	FLARE DROP	1655	1720	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT		3				
			0725	0745	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	3,200					

# SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

From 0800 hrs. 2 / 12 / 1964 to hrs. <sup>0705</sup> 3 / 12 / 1964

By RAAF Transport Flight, Vietnam

No. of Sheet 2

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
A4-171	FLT LT J.D. JORDAN	FREIGHT	0800	0835	NHA TRANG - BAN ME THUOT	1,400	13	
CARIBOU	0314256 <del>ENGFT</del> TECHRAD	SHUTTLE	0850	0925	BAN ME THUOT - NHA TRANG		2	
	FIG OFF J. McQUEEN		1120	1220	NHA TRANG - BU PRANG	5,500	1	
PILOTS	0315165 GDPLT		1240	1335	BU PRANG - NHA TRANG		1	
TURN FOR	A218254 ENGFT		1500	1535	NHA TRANG - BAN ME THUOT	4,700		
TURN	LAC RICHARDS B.		1605	1645	BAN ME THUOT - NHA TRANG	NIL		
	A313351 GHAND							
	LAC BROWN N.P.							
CARIBOU	FLT LT R.G. RAYMOND	FREIGHT	0830	0935	danang - KHAM DUC	NIL		
A4-179	033756 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	1015	1050	KHAM DUC - ASHAU		27	
	PLT OFF D.R. LOVETT		1120	1150	ASHAU - DANANG		8	
	0220978 GDPLT		1300	1335	DANANG - QUANG NGAI	3,900	4	
	A217341 AFFITT		1420	1455	QUANG NGAI - DANANG	NIL		
	CPL HOWARD K.L.		1530	1605	DANANG - QUANG NGAI	5,720		
	A221074 GHAND		1625	1700	QUANG NGAI - DANANG		7	
	LAC ELLEN A.R.							
CARIBOU	SNR LDR G.J. SUGDEN, DCO	FLARE	1655	1720	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	NIL		
A4-173	05813 gdplt	BROP	2255	0310	TAN SON NHAT - TARGET - TAN SON NHAT	3,000		
	FIG OFF G.A. MARTIN		0900	0920	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	NIL		
	0220900 GDPLT							
	A218227 ENGFT							
	LAC GWIN D.M.							
	A221651 GHAND							
	LAC HENGLILEY I.C.							
CARIBOU		3rd December						
A4-193	FIG OFF K.B. HENDERSON	FREIGHT	0705	0730	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT		17	
	0219890 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	0840	0915	TAN SON NHAT - HAM TAN	3,316	9	
PILOTS	FIG OFF A. YOUNG		0930	0950	HAM TAN - PHAN THIET	3,316	7	
TURN FOR	0314792 GDPLT		1010	1040	PHAN THIET - SONG MAO	3,281	6	
TURN	A218773 ENGFT		1050	1120	SONG MAO - THAP CHAM	2,520	8	
	LAC MURRELL O.C.		1135	1210	THAP CHAM - NHA TRANG	1660	6	
	A61299 GHAND		1425	1545	NHA TRANG - BIAO	3,310		
	LAC JAMES A.B.		1600	1710	BIAO - NHA TRANG	NIL		

SECRET

# SECRET

## ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

# DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0755 hrs. 3 / 12 / 1964 to hrs. <sup>1620</sup> 3 / 12 / 1964

By RAAF Transport Flight, Vietnam.

No. of Sheet 3

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-171	FLT LT J.D. JORDAN 0317256 TECHRAD FIG OFF J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPMT A218254 ENGFITT LAC RICHARDS B. A313351 GHAND LAC BROWN. N.P.	<del>0755</del> FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0755	0835	NHA TRANG - DZ - NHA TRANG		27	
			0845	0905	NHA TRANG - DON BA THIN		27	
			0915	0925	DON BA THIN - NHA TRANG		26	
			0930	0945	NHA TRANG - DON BA THIN		2	
			0950	1005	DON BA THIN - NHA TRANG		28	
			1015	1025	NHA TRANG - DON BA THIN		1	
			1030	1040	DON BA THIN - NHA TRANG	1600	19	
			1425	1545	NHA TRANG - BIAO	3,219		
			1600	1710	BIAO - NHA TRANG	NIL		
			CARIBOU A4-179	FLT LT R.G. RAMOND 033756 GDPLT PLT OFF D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A217341 AFFTPT CPL HOWARD K.L. A221074 GHAND LAC ELLEN. A.R.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0815	0850	DANANG - QUANG NGAI
0905	0940	QUANG NGAI - DANANG				NIL		
1015	1055	DANANG - QUANG NGAI				3,500	9	
1105	1140	QUANG NGAI - DANANG					17	
1315	1350	DANANG - QUANG NGAI				3,000	4	
1415	1455	QUANG NGAI - DANANG				200	17	
1525	1600	DANANG - DIH					7	
1615	1640	- HUE				NIL		
1645	1720	HUE - DANANG				NIL		
CARIBOU A4-173	SQN LDR CJ SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPMT FIG OFF G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT A218227 ENGFITT GAC GWIN D.M. A19984 RADTECHA LAC CARISON R.J. A221651 GHAND LAC PENGLILEY I.C.	FLARE DRDP				1620	1640	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT
			0805	0825	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU			

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0700 hrs. <sup>1645</sup> 4 / 12 1964 to hrs. <sup>4</sup> 12 / 1964.

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 4

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-191  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF D.A. HENRY	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0700	0720	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	1,400	7	
	C315388 GDPLT		0800	0900	TAN SON NHAT - CAMAU	4,100		
	FIG OFF J. STAAL		0925	1030	CAMAU - TAN SON NHAT	1,200	8	
	O211825 GDPLT		1140	1215	TAN SON NHAT - CAN THO	575		
	A33700 ENGFITT		1230	1310	CAN THO - TAN SON NHAT	175		
	CPD INGATE B?T. A11540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.		1405	1425	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	NIL		
CARIBOU A4-179	PILOT R.G. RAYMOND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0810	0905	DANANG - DANANG	3,400		
	O33756 GDPLT		1025	1050	DANANG - TAM KY	5,100	1	
	PILOT D.R. LOVETT		1055	1120	TAM KY - DANANG		2	
	O220978 GDPLT		1605	1630	DANANG - KHAM DUC	600	9	
	A217431 AFFITT		1645	1710	KHAM DUC - DANANG	NIL		
	CPL HOWARD K.L. A221074 GHAND LAC ELLEM A.R.							
CARIBOU A4-193  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF K.B. HENDERSON	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0810	0945	NHA TRANG - TAY NINH	4,550	2	
	O219890 GDPLT		1020	1040	TAY NINH - TAN SON NHAT		16	
	FIG OFF A. YOUNG		1200	1325	TAN SON NHAT - NHA TRANG		2	
	O314792 GDPLT		1435	1650	NHA TRANG - DON PHUOC	4,985	1	
	A218773 ENGFITT		1705	1715	DON PHUOC - AN LONG		2	
	LAC MURRELL O.C. A61299 GHAND LAC JAMES A.B.		1720	1800	AN LONG - TAN SON NHAT		4	
CARIBOU A4-171	SON LDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC	FLARE DROP	1645	1705	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	NIL		
	O5813 GDPLT		2120	0205	TAN SON NHAT - TARGET - TAN SON NHAT	3,000		
	FIG OFF G.A. MARTIN		0920	0940	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	1,845	1	
	O220900 GDPLT A218227 ENGFITT LAC GWIN D.M. A19984 RADTECHA LAD CARLSON R.B. A221651 GHAND LAC PENGILLEY I.C.							

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 1930 hrs. 4 / 12 / 1964 to hrs. <sup>0835</sup> 5 / 12 / 1964.

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 5

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED	PASSENGERS	References
						lbw	CARRIED	
CARIBOU A4-191	FIG OFF D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT FIG OFF J. McQUEEN 0315065 GDPLT		1930 2015	1955 2035	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	200 NIL	3	
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	A218254 ENGFIT LAC RICHARDS B.							
5th December								
CARIBOU A4-191	FIG OFF B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT FIG OFF D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0630 0820 0900 0935	0650 0855 0920 0955	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - HAM TAN HAM TAN - PHAN THIET *HAM TAN	2,560 5,500 5230	14 14 12	
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	A33700 ENGFIT CPL INGATE B.T. A315733 GHAND LAC MASSIE E.		1015 1045 1225 1315 1350 1540	1035 1115 1255 1340 1430 1600	PHAN THIET - SONG MAO SONG MAO - PHU RIENG PHU RIENG - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - DANANG DALAT - BIAO BIAO - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	5130 2,790 2,850 3,895 3,875 3,725 2,015	15 14 14 23 26 2 5	
CARIBOU A4-179	FIG OFF R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT FIG OFF D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A217341 AFFITT CPL HOWARD K.L. A221074 GHAND LAC ELLEM A.R.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0815 1045 1330	0935 1125 1620	DANANG - DANANG DANANG - DANANG DANANG - VUNG TAU	3,400 5,080 NIL		
CARIBOU A4-193	FIG OFF A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT FIG OFF K.H. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0835 1035 1155 1340 1615	1000 1120 1225 1540 1805	VUNG TAU - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - PHEY SRUNH PHEY SRUNH - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - CAN THO CAN THO - NHA TRANG	NIL 5,490 4,605 200	2 2 3 1	
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	A218773 ENGFIT LAC MURRELL O.C. A61299 GHAND LAC JAMES E.B.							

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

From 1645 hrs. 5 / 12 / 1964 to hrs. <sup>1645</sup> 6 / 12 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 6

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIES lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-171	SON IDR C.J. BUGDEN, DFC	FLARE	1645	1705	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	NIL		
	05813 GDPLT	DROP	1915	2215	TAN SON NHAT - CAMAU	3,000		
	FIG OFF G.A. MARTIN	AND	2255	2400	CAMAU - TAN SON NHAT		22 Litters	
	0220900 GDPLT	MEDEVAC	0820	0840	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	NIL		
	AT/210 LINGUIST SGT ADDISON R.J. A218227 ENGFITT LAC GWIN D.M. A221651 GHAND LAC PENGILLEY I.G.							
6th December								
CARIBOU A4-193	FIG OFF KB. HENDERSON	FREIGHT	0810	0930	NHA TRANG - LONG THANH	5,035	1	
	0219890 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	1000	1135	LONG THANH - NHA TRANG		1	
	FIG OFF A. YOUNG		1305	1410	NHA TRANG - KANNACK	5,466		
	0314792 GDPLT		1440	1535	KANNACK - NHA TRANG	NIL		
	A218773 ENGFITT LAC MURRELL O.V. A61299 GHAND LAC JAMES A.B.							
CARIBOU A4-199	FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER	FOR	1100	1120	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	600	5	
	0315267 GDPLT	DUTY	1235	1520	TAN SON NHAT - DANANG	2,518	6	
	FIG OFF D.A. HENRY	AT						
	0315388 GDPLT	DANANG						
	(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN) A216116 ENGFITT CPL THOMAS J.E. A11540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.							
CARIBOU A4-171	SON IDR B.J. BUGDEN, DFC	FLARE	1645	1705	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	NIL		
	05813 GDPLT	DROP	0740	0800	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	NIL		
	FIG OFF G.A. MARTIN							
	0220900 GDPLT							
	A218227 ENGFITT LAC GWIN D.M. A221651 GHAND LAC PENGILLEY I.G. A19984 RKTTECH A LAC CARLSON R.J.							

# SECRET



# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

From 0730 hrs. 7th / 12 / 1964 <sup>1640</sup> to hrs. 7 / 12 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 7

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References		
CARIBOU A4-191  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLT LTR J.D. JORDAN	FREIGHT SHUTTLE AND PARADROP	0730	0815	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT (PARADROP)		33 Paratroops			
	0314256 TECHRAD		0940	1040	TAN SON NHAT - BAC LIEU	4,765	11			
	FLG OFF D.T. POLLOCK		1105	1200	BAC LIEU - TAN SON NHAT					
	0220901 GDPLT		1235	1305	TAN SON NHAT - VINH LONG	4,648				
	A218254 ENGFITT		1350	1420	VINH LONG - TAN SON NHAT	NIL				
	LAC RICHARDS H.		1530	1625	TAN SON NHAT - BAC LIEU	3,900	1			
	A313351 GHAND		1720	1755	BAC LIEU - VINH LONG	4,765				
	LAC BROWN N.P.		1815	1845	VINH LONG - TAN SON NHAT	100	8			
			1855	1920	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU					
	CARIBOU A4-193  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)		FLG OFF A. YOUNG	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0800	0930	NHA TRANG - BU PRANG	4,497	2	
0314792 GDPLT		0945	1055		BU PRANG - NHA TRANG		2			
FLG OFF K.B. HENDERSON		1220	1330		NHA TRANG - BU DOP	5,441	2			
0219890 GDPLT		1410	1520		BU DOP - TAN SON NHAT	999	4			
A218773 ENGFITT		1615	1745		TAN SON NHAT - NHA TRANG		5			
LAC MURRELL O.C.										
A61299 GHAND LAC JAMES A.R.										
CARIBOU A4-179  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF D.A. HENRY	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0835	0855	DANANG - TAM KY	3,000	4			
	0315388 GDPLT		0910	0935	TAM KY - DANANG		4			
	FLG OFF J.E. LINDNER		1050	1100	DANANG - TAM KY	5,000	4			
	0315267 GDPLT		1140	1205	TAM KY - DANANG		27			
	A216116 ENGFITT		1330	1350	DANANG - TAM KY	5,000	2			
	CPL THOMAS H.E.		1405	1430	TAM KY - DANANG		18			
	A11540 GHAND		1500	1525	DANANG - TAM KY	5,000	4			
	CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.		1540	1605	TAM KY - DANANG		4			
	CARIBOU A4-171		SON LDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC	FLARE DROP	1640	1710	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	NIL		
			05013 GDPLT		0400	0800	TAN SON NHAT - TARGET - TAN SON NHAT	3,000		
FLG OFF G.A. MARTIN		0840	0900		TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	NIL				
0220900 GDPLT										
A218227 ENGFITT										
LAC GWDM D.M.										
A221651 GHAND										
LAC PENGILLEY INC.										

# SECRET



# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

From 0625 hrs. 9 / 12 / 1964 to hrs. <sup>1655</sup> 9 / 12 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 9

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-191	SON IDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0625	0645	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	3,000	4	
	05813 GDPLT		0730	1040	TAN SON NHAT - DANANG	1,000	25	
	FIG OFF G.A. MARTIN		1315	1545	DANANG - TAN SON NHAT	1,500	27	
	0220900 GDPLT		1630	1655	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU		2	
	A218254 ENGFITT IAC RICHARDS B.							
CARIBOU A4-193	FIG OFF A. YOUNG	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0750	0940	NHA TRANG - LONG XUYEN	5,163	2	
	0314792 GDPLT		1015	1115	LONG XUYEN - BIEN HOA		4	
	FIG OFF K.B. HENDERSON		1235	1355	BIEN HOA - NHA TRANG		2	
	(PILOTS 0219890 GDPLT		1500	1700	NHA TRANG - DZ - NHA TRANG	4,823	2	
	TURN FOR A218773 ENGFITT TURN) IAC MURRELL O.C. A61299 GHAND IAC JAMES A.B.							
CARIBOU A4-179	FIG OFF D.A. HENRY	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0800	0825	DANANG - TAM KY	5,500	2	
	0315388 GDPLT		0840	0905	TAM KY - DANANG		2	
	FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER		0940	1000	DANANG - TAM KY	4,840	4	
	(PILOTS 0315267 GDPLT		1025	1045	TAM KY - DANANG		4	
	TURN FOR A216116 ENGFITT		1125	1150	DANANG - TAM KY	5,500	2	
	TURN) CPL THOMAS J.E.		1210	1235	TAM KY - DANANG		3	
	A11540 GHAND		1415	1545	DANANG - TACHO - DANANG	SUPPLE DROP 3,600		
	CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.		1630	1705	DANANG - KHAM DUC		5	
	1730	1805	KHAM DUC - DANANG		14			
CARIBOU A4-173	FIG IT R.W. RAYMOND	FLARE DROP	1655	1735	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	NIL		
	033756 GDPLT		0840	0900	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	NIL		
	FIG OFF D.T. POLLOCK							
	0220901 GDPLT							
	A217341 AFFITT IAC HOWARD K.L. A19984 RADTECHA IAC GARISON R.J. A313351 GHAND IAC BROWN N.P.							

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

From 1120 hrs. 9 /12 /1964 to hrs. <sup>0220</sup> 10 /12 /1964.

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 10

Aircraft Type-and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-173	FLG OFF B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT FLT OFF D.R. LOVETT	PARADROPPING	1120	1145	VUNG TAU - VUNG TAU			
			1200	1215	VUNG TAU - VUNG TAU			
			1220	1235	VUNG TAU - VUNG TAU			
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	0220978 GDPLT A33700 ENGFIT CPL INGATE B.T. A315733 GHAND IAC MASSIE E.							
<b>10th December</b>								
CARIBOU A4-191	FLG OFF G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0635	0655	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	NIL		
			0855	0935	TAN SON NHAT - HAM TAN	3,423	6	
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT A218227 ENGFIT	1015 - 1040	0940	1005	HAM TAN - PHAN THIET		4	
			1045	1115	PHAN THIET - SONG MAO	200	6	
			1130	1215	SONG MAO - THAP CHAM		3	
	IAC GWIN D.M. A221074 GHAND		1420	1535	THAP CHAM - NHA TRANG	NIL		
	IAC ELLEM A.R.		1555	1610	NHA TRANG - POLEI KRONG	5,086	1	
			1630	1745	POLEI KRONG - PIEI MRONG	NIL		
					PIEI MRONG - NHA TRANG	NIL		
CARIBOU A4-193	FLG OFF K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0805	1025	NHA TRANG - AN LONG	5,382	3	
	FLG OFF A. YOUNG		1050	1145	AN LONG - BIEN HOA		3	
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	0314792 GDPLT A218773 ENGFIT		1230	1420	BIEN HOA - NHA TRANG		2	
			1505	1540	NHA TRANG - DALAT	2,523	8	
	IAC MURRELL O.C. A61299 GHAND		1615	1645	DALAT - BAO LOC	752	15	
	IAC JAMES A.B.		1705	1745	BAO LOC - TAN SON NHAT	200	22	
			1815	1835	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU		1	
CARIBOU A4-179	FLG OFF J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0820	0845	DANANG - HUE	1,500	8	
	FLG OFF D.A. HENRY 0315388 GDPLT		0910	0935	HUE - DANANG	NIL		
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	A216116 ENGFIT		1040	1100	DANANG - HUE	1,000	11	
	CPL THOMAS J.E. A11540 GHAND		1115	1140	HUE - DANANG		6	
	CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.		1300	1330	DANANG HUE	5,170	5	
			1350	1410	HUE - DANANG		4	
			1530	1610	DANANGZ - QUANG NGAI	4,960	2	
			1625	1715	QUANG NGAI - DANANG		10	

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

From 1715 hrs. 10 / 12 / 1964 to <sup>0820</sup> hrs. // 12 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 11

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-173	FLY LT R.G. RAYMOND	FLARE DROP	1715 8	1735	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT		NIL	
	033756 GDPLT		0110	0540	TAN SON NHAT - TARGET - TAN SON NHAT	3,600	NIL	
	FIG OFF D.T. POLLOCK		0825	0845	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU		NIL	
	0220901 GDPLT							
	A217341 AFFITT CPL HOWARD K.L. A313351 GHAND LAC BROWN N.F.							
CARIBOU A4-193 (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLY LT J.D. JORDAN	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	11th December 64		VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT		NIL	
	0314256 TECHRAD		0730	0750	TAN SON NHAT - BAC LIEU	5,056		
	FIG OFF J. STAAL		0900	0940	BAC LIEU - TAN SON NHAT		NIL	
	0211825 GDPLT		1035	1130	TAN SON NHAT - BAC LIEU	5,040		
	A33700 ENGFITT		1230	1320	BAC LIEU - TAN SON NHAT	800	6	
	CPL INGATE B.T. A315733 GHAND LAC MASSIE E.		1330	1445	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	3,975		
	1645	1705						
CARIBOU A4-179 (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0810	0830	DANANG - HUE	5		
	0315267 GDPLT		0855	0950	HUE - QUANG NGAI	3,000	17	
	FIGG OFF D.A. HENRY		1015	1100	QUANG NGAI - DANANG		9	
	0315388 GDPLT		1240	1340	DANANG - KHE SANH	4,840	5	
	A216116 ENGFITT		1525	1700	KHE SANH - DANANG		15	
	CPL THOMAS J.E. A11540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.E.							
CARIBOU A4-191 (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF B.G. HAMMOND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0820	1025	NHA TRANG - DON PHUOC		NIL	
	055985 GDPLT		1045	1200	DON PHUOC - TAN SON NHAT	5,500		
	FIGG OFF G.A. MARTIN		1410	1430	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU		NIL	
	0220900 GDPLT							
	A218227 ENGFITT LAC GWIN D.M. A221074 GDPLT LAC ELLEN A.R.							

# SECRET

SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0625 hrs. 12 / 12 / 1964, to hrs. 1650 / 12 / 12 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 12

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-171	FIG OFF G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPIIT	FOR DUTY OUT OF NHA TRANG	0625	0800	VUNG TAU - NHA TRANG	5,500	4	
(Pilots turn for turn)	FIG OFF B.G. HAMMOND 055935 GDPIIT A218227 ENGFITT LAC GWIN D.M. A221074 GHAND LAC ELEM A.R.							
CARIBOU A4-193	SON LDR C.J. SUGREN, DFC 05813 GDPIIT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0630	0655	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	NIL		
	FLT LT J.D. JORDAN 0314256 TECHRAD		0755	0835	TAN SON NHAT - HAM TAN	3,287	6	
	A218773 ENGFITT		0840	0900	HAM TAN - PHAN THIET	3,247	7	
	LAC MURRELL O.C. A221651 GHAND		0930	0955	PHAN THIET - SONG MAO	1,100	18	
	LAC FENGLILEY I.C.		1000	1110	SONG MAO - PHAN THIET	1,100	21	
			1150	1220	PHAN THIET - VUNG TAU	1,100	22	
			1320	1345	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	1,151	20	
			1500	1525	TAN SON NHAT @ VUNG TAU	4,612	1	
CARIBOU A4-179	FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPIIT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0840	0900	HANANG - TAM KY	4,850	2	
(Pilots turn for turn)	FIG OFF D.A. HENRY 0315388 GDPIIT A216116 ENGFITT		0915	0940	TAM KY - DANANG		2	
	CPL THOMAS J.E. A11540 GHAND		1005	1025	DANANG - TAM KY	5,290	2	
	CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.		1045	1105	TAM KY - DANANG		16	
			1125	1150	DANANG - TAM KY	5,830	2	
			1210	1230	TAM KY - DANANG		12	
			1355	1620	DANANG - TAN SON NHAT	800	21	
			1710	1715	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	300	7	
CARIBOU A4-191	FIG LT R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPIIT	FLARE DROP	1650	1715	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT		9	
	FIG OFF		2000	2010	TAN SON NHAT - BIEN HOA	3,600		
			2115	2250	BIEN HOA - BIEN HOA	3,600		
			2255	0110	BIEN HOA - TAN SON NHAT	2,445		
			0840	0900	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU		4	

SECRET

**SECRET**

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0805 hrs. 13 / 12 / 1964 to hrs. <sup>0700</sup> 14 / 12 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 13

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References	
CARIBOU A4-171 (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF G.A. MARTIN	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0805	0850	NHA TRANG - PREY SRUNH	3,548	2		
	0220900 GDPLT		0915	1040	PREY SRUNH - DZ PUSSY - TAN SON NHAT				
	FLG OFF B.G. HAMMOND		1145	1335	TAN SON NHAT - NHA TRANG				
	055985 GDPLT		1430	1455	NHA TRANG - PHAN RANG				
	A218227 ENGFITT		1545	1615	PHAN RANG - NHA TRANG	2,161	3		
	LAC GWIN D.M.								
	A221074 GHAND								
	LAC ELLEM A.R.								
CARIBOU A4-179	SGN IDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC	FREIGHT RUN FOR DUTY AT DANANG	1215	1235	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	1,500	5		
	05813 GDPLT		1345	1610	TAN SON NHAT - DANANG				
	FLG OFF J. STAAL								
	0211825 GDPLT								
	A218254 ENGFITT								
	LAC RICHARDS B.								
	A315733 GHAND								
	LAC MASSIE E.								
CARIBOU A4-191	FLT LIEUT R.G. RAYMOND	FLARE DROP	1650	1710	VUNG TAU @ TAN SON NHAT		1		
	033756 GDPLT		1825	1845	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU				
	FLG OFF D.T. POLLOCK								
	0220901 GDPLT								
	A217341 AFFITT								
	CPL HOWARD K.L.								
	A313351 GHAND								
	LAC BROWN N.P.								
4th December									
CARIBOU A4-171 (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF G.A. MARTIN	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0700	0735	NHA TRANG - NHA TRANG	2,161	1		
	0220900 GDPLT		0830	0945	NHA TRANG - TAN SON NHAT				
	FLG OFF B.G. HAMMOND		1110	1145	TAN SON NHAT - CAN THO	4,505	7		
	055985 GDPLT		1215	1259	CAN THO - TAN SON NHAT				
	A218227 ENGFITT		1340	1515	TAN SON NHAT - NHA TRANG		4		
	LAC GWIN D.M.		1555	1710	NHA TRANG - TAN SON NHAT		20		
	A221074 GHAND		1750	1920	TAN SON NHAT - NHA TRANG		13		
	LAC ELLEM A.R.					NIL			

**SECRET**



# SECRET

## ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

# DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0715 hrs. 14 / 12 / 1964 to 0705 <sup>hrs.</sup> 15 / 12 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet. 14

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References	
CARIBOU A40193  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF K.B. HENDERSON	FREIGHT	0715	0735	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	NIL			
	0219890 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	0820	0920	TAN SON NHAT - CAMAU	3,795			
	FIG OFF J. McQUEEN		0940	1050	CAMAU - TAN SON NHAT	NIL			
	0315165 GDPLT		1210	1345	TAN SON NHAT - NHA TRANG	4,700	2		
	A33700 ENGFITT		1450	1600	NHA TRANG - VUNG TAU	1,420			
	CPL INGATE B.T. A61299 GHAND LAC JAMES A.B.								
CARIBOU A40179	SQN IDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC	FREIGHT	0905	0935	<del>DANANG - TAMKY</del> DANANG - TAMKY	4,620	1		
	05813 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	0950	1010	<del>TAM KY DANANG</del> TAM KY DANANG	NIL			
	FIG OFF J. STRAL		1110	1135	<del>DANANG - KHAM DUC</del> DANANG - KHAM DUC	5,500	6		
	0211825 GDPLT		1210	1236	<del>KHAM DUC - DANANG</del> KHAM DUC - DANANG		18		
	A218254 ENGFITT		1320	1420	<del>DANANG - KHAM DUC</del> DANANG - KHAM DUC	5,000	3		
	LAC RICHARDS B.		1450	1515	<del>KHAM DUC - DANANG</del> KHAM DUC - DANANG	50	5		
	A315733 GHAND		1605	1630	<del>DANANG - PHU BAI</del> DANANG - PHU BAI	3,058	1		
	LAC MASSIE E.		1705	1740	<del>PHU BAI - TAM KY</del> PHU BAI - TAM KY	1,000	16		
				1745	1810	TAM KY - DANANG	NIL		
CARIBOU A4-191	FIG LT R.G. RAYMOND	FLARE	1655	1720	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	NIL			
	033856 GDPLT	DROP	0540	0600	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	NIL			
	FIG OFF D.T. POLLOCK								
	0220901 GDPLT								
	A217341 AFFITT CPL HOWARD K.L. A313351 GHAND LAC BROWN N.F.								
15th December									
CARIBOU A4-191  (Pilots turn for turn)	FIG LT J.D. JORDAN	FREIGHT	0705	0730	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT		1		
	0314256 TECHRAD	SHUTTLE	0820	0900	TAN SON NHAT - HAM TAN	2,725	7		
	FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER		0910	0950	HAM TAN - PHAN THIET	300	1		
	0315267 GDPLT		0955	1015	PHAN THIET - SONG MAO		6		
	A216116 ENGFITT		1030	1050	SONG MAO - PHAN RANG		5		
	CPL THOMAS J.E.		1055	1125	PHAN RANG - NHA TRANG		6		
	A221651 GHAND		1215	1245	NHA TRANG - DALAT	1,402	20		
	LAC PENGILLEY I.C.		1315	1340	DALAT - BAO LOC	2,000	3		
			1345	1430	BAO LOC - TAN SON NHAT	1,000	22		
			1500	1525	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU		5		

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0800 hrs. 15 / 12 / 1964 to hrs. <sup>0700</sup> 16 / 12 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 15

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARRIED A4-171	FIG OFF G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0800 1045	0910 1155	NHA TRANG - PHUOC VINH PHUOC VINH - NHA TRANG	5,000 NIL		
(Pilots turn for turn)	FIG OFF B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT A218227 ENGFITT IAC GWIN D.M. A221074 GHAND IAC ELLEM A.R.		1300 1420 1540 1655 1820	1350 1505 1625 1745 1930	NHA TRANG - CHEO REO CHEO REO - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - BAN ME THUOT BAN ME THUOT - PLEI KRONG PLEI KRONG - NHA TRANG	4,676 NIL 4,630 NIL	2 4 1	
CARIBOU A4-179	SON LDR GJ SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0815 0905	0850 0940	DANANG - QUANG NGAI QUANG NGAI - DANANG	6,400 NIL	1 4	
	FIG OFF J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT A218254 ENGFITT IAC RICHARDS B. A315733 GHAND IAC MASSIE E.		1025 1125 1300 1405 1525 1625	1100 1205 1335 1440 1600 1700	DANANG - QUANG NGAI QUANG NGAI - DANANG DANANG - QUANG NGAI QUANG NGAI - DANANG DANANG - QUANG NGAI QUANG NGAI - DANANG	6,250 6,300 800 7,700 2,000	3 1 5 1 2 2	
CARIBOU A4-191 (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN.)	FIG OFF D.A. HENRY 0315388 GDPLT PILOT OFF D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A11540 CPL GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.	FLARE DROP	1740 0115 0705	1805 0520 0730	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - TARGET - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	NIL 3,000 NIL		
								16 DEC 64
CARIBOU A4-173 (Pilots turn for turn)	FIG OFF J. McQUEEN 0315065 GDPLT FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT A33700 ENGFITT CPL INGATE B.T. A61299 GHAND IAC JAMES A.B.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0700 0925 1040 1215 1325 1520 1645 1810	0820 1025 1130 1305 1410 1615 1735 1830	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - BAC LIEU BAC LIEU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - BAC LIEU BAC LIEU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - BAC LIEU BAC LIEU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	NIL 5,040 NIL 4,660 200 5,040 NIL 6,500	1 4	
CARIBOU A4-179								

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0825 hrs. 16 / 12 / 1964 to hrs. 1720 / 16 / 12 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 16

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-179	SQN LDR G.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT FIG OFF J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT A218254 ENGFITT IAC RICHARDS B: A315733 GHAND IAC <del>XXXXX</del> MASSIE E.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0825 0925 1030 1145 1305 1350 1455 1530 1620 1655	0850 0950 1055 1215 1330 1415 1520 1555 1645 1720	DANANG - KHAM DUC KHAM DUC - DANANG DANANG - KHAM DUC KHAM DUC - DANANG DANANG - TAM KY TAM KY - KH DANANG DANANG - TAM KY TAM KY - DANANG DANANG - KHU TAM KY TAM KY - DANANG	 3,500 6,000 4,500 6,000 NIL 6,600 NIL 5,500 NIL	30 1 18 9 5 5 5 4	
CARIBOU A4-191	FLT LT R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT FIG OFF KB HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT A216116 ENGFITT CPL THOMAS J.E. A221651 GHAND IAC PENGILLET I.C.	FREIGHT RUN	0940 1135	1000 1200	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	200 2,062	1	
CARIBOU A4-171	FIG OFF G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT FIG OFF B.G. HAMMOND (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN) 055985 GDPLT A218227 ENGFITT IAC GWIN D.M. A221074 GHAND IAC BLIEM A.R.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	1140 1340 1420 1505 1715	1320 1400 1450 1545 1835	NHA TRANG - MOC HOA MOC HOA - DON PHUOC DON PHUOC - AN LONG AN LONG - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - NHA TRANG	4,905 NIL 4,417	1	
CARIBOU A4-191	FIG OFF D.A. HENRY 0315388 GDPLT FLT OFF D.R. LOVETT (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN) 0220978 GDPLT A11540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A. A218773 ENGFITT IAC MURRELL O.C.	FLARE DROP	1720 0800	1745 0825	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	NIL 1,000	1	

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0650 hrs. 17/12/1964 to <sup>0930</sup> hrs. 17/12/1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 17

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-173	FLG LT R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0650	0710	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT		5	
	FLG OFF D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT		0850	0930	TAN SON NHAT - HAM TAN	3,515	10	
	A217341 CPL HOWARD K.L. AFFITT		0945	1005	HAM TAN - PHAN THIET	1,875	15	
	A221651 LAC PENGILLEY I.C. GHAND		1030	1055	PHAN THIET - SONG MAO	800	20	
			1100	1130	SONG MAO - PHAN RIENG	400	15	
			1140	1200	PHAN RIENG - NHA TRANG	400	16	
			1350	1405	NHA TRANG - DONG BA THIN	5,525	2	
			1435	1450	DONG BATHIN - NHA TRANG		4	
			<del>1535</del>	<del>1620</del>	<del>NHA TRANG - BAN DON</del>			
			1535	1620	<del>NHA TRANG - BAN DON</del>	5,545	4	
			1710	1800	BAN DON - NHA TRANG		4	
CARIBOU A4-171	FLG OFF G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0740	0900	NHA TRANG - TAN SON NHAT	4,650	1	
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT		1020	1100	TAN SON NHAT - PHAN THIET	NIL	31	
	A218227 ENGFITT		1120	1215	PHAN THIET - NHA TRANG		31	
	LAC GWIN D.M. A221074 GHAND		1345	1420	NHA TRANG - DALAT	2,000	3	
	LAC ELIEM A.R.		1440	1505	DALAT - BAO LOC		3	
			1515	1555	BAO LOC - TAN SON NHAT	NIL	5	
			1640	1700	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU		5	
CARIBOU A4-179	SNR IDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0745	0855	DANANG - KHE SANH	6,500		
	FLG OFF J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT		0905	0920	KHE SANH - DONG HA		6	
	A218254 ENGFITT		1025	1040	DONG HA - DANANG	5,000	12	
	LAC RICHARDS B?		1110	1125	DANANG - DONG HA	1,000	19	
	A315773 GHAND		1130	1215	DONG HA - DANANG	NIL		
	LAC MASSIE E.		1250	1400	DANANG - KHE SANH	5,000	10	
			1425	1450	KHE SANH - HUEY C		5	
			1515	1530	HUEY C - TABAT		31	
			1605	1620	TABAT - HUEY C	2,000	30	
			1655	1705	HUEY C - HUEY C	5,000	16	
			1730	1800	HUEY C - DANANG	500	10	
CARIBOU A4-191	FLT LT J.D. JORDAN 0314256 TECH RAD	FREIGHT RUN	0930	0950	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	600	3	
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT		1030	1050	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	4,200	3	
	A33700 ENG FITT GRL INGATE B.T.							
	A61299 GHAND LAC JAMES A.B.							

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 1745 hrs. 17 / 12 / 1964 to <sup>0830</sup>18 / 12 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet. 18

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-191	FIG OFF D.A. HENRY 0315388 GDPLT PLT OFF D.R. LOVETT	FLARE DRDP	1745 0025 0710	1805 0535 0735	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - TARGET - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU.	NIL 3,000 NIL		
(Pilots turn for turn)	0220978 GDPLT A11540 GHAND 4 CPL MONTGOMERY J.A. A218773 ENGFITT LAC MURRELL O.C.							
18 December								
CARIBOU A4-171	FIG OFF K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT A216116 ENGFITT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0735 0915 1035 1300 1415 1530	0800 1015 1135 1340 1450 1555	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - BAC LIEU BAC LIEU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - SONG BE SONG BE - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	4,640 NIL 5,060 500 2,750	6 6 9 6	
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	CPL THOMAS J.E. A21232 EQASST SGT BEAGLE R.							
CARIBOU A4-179	SON IDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT FIG OFF J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT A218254 ENGFITT IAC RICHARDS B. A315733 GHAND IAC MASSIE E.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0800 1020 1140 1255 1405 1510 1550	0915 1100 1215 1320 1430 1535 1615	DANANG - DANANG DANANG - QUANG NGAI QUANG NGAI - DANANG DANANG - TAM KY TAM KY - DANANG DANANG - TAM KY TAM KY - DANANG	6,500 6,600 3,150 1,000 NIL 7,000 NIL	3 3 5 2 2	
CARIBOU A4-173	FIG OFF D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT A217341 AFFITT CPL HOWARD K.L. A221651 GHAND LAC PENGILLEY I.C.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0830 1050 1435 1605	1015 1255 1540 1705	NHA TRANG - CAN THO CAN THO - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - BU FRANG BU FRANG - NHA TRANG	6,000 5,470 200	13 3	

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 1725 hrs. 18 / 12 / 1964 to <sup>0825</sup> hrs. 19 / 12 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 19

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-191	FLY OFF D.A. HENRY 0315388 GDPLT PLT OFF D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT	FLARE DROP	1725 0805	1750 0830	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU			
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	A11540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A. A218773 ENGFITT LAC MURRELL O.C.							
<i>19 DECEMBER</i>								
CARIBOU A4-171	FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT FLY LT J.D. JORDAN 0314256 TECHRAD	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0640 0835 0915	0715 0910 0940	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - HAM TAN HAM TAN - PHAN THIET		1 12 6	Paratrooper
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	A218227 ENGFITT LAC GWIN D.M. A61289 GHAND LAC JAMES A.B.		0950 1025 1110 1230 1315 1350 1535	1015 1050 1135 1300 1345 1430 1555	PHAN THIET - SONG MAO SONG MAO - PHAN RANG PHAN RANG - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - DAIAT DAIAT - BAO LOC BAO LOC - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	15 30 10	8 4 7 9 6 1 2	
CARIBOU A4-179	SNR LDR G.J. SUGDEN, DFC 058136 GDPLT FIG OFF J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT A218254 ENGFITT LAC RICHARDS B. A315773 GHAND LAC MASSIE E.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0820 0940 1105 1405	0855 1015 1335 1425	DANANG - QUANG NGAI QUANG NGAI - DANANG DANANG - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	6,000 4,200 1,000	3 32 1	
CARIBOU A4-173	FLY LT R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT FIG OFF D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT A217341 AFFITT CPL HOWARD K.L. A221651 GHAND LAC PENGILLEY I.C.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0825 0940 1045 1245 1435	0900 0955 1120 1400 1540	NHA TRANG - BUON ME GA BUON ME GA - BAN ME THUOT BAN ME THUOT - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - POLIE KRONG POLIE KRONG - NHA TRANG	4,950 937 NIL 5,405 NIL	2 23	

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 1325 hrs. 19 / 12 / 1964 to hrs. <sup>1305</sup> 20 / 12 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 20

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-193  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF J. McQUEEN	FREIGHT RUN	1325	1455	VUNG TAU - NHA TRANG	NIL		
	0315165 GDPLT		1625	1745	NHA TRANG - TAN SON NHAT	5,571	8	
	FLG OFF G.A. MARTIN		1825	1845	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU		9	
	0220900 GDPLT							
	A216116 ENGFIT							
	CPL THOMAS J.E.							
	A219678 CLKE							
	CPL PATEMAN J.							
CARIBOU A4-191  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF D.A. HENRY	FLARE DROP	1735	1800	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT			
	0315388 GDPLT		0805	0830	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU			
	PIT OFF D.R. LOVETT							
	0220978 GDPLT							
	A11540 GHAND							
	CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.							
	A218773 ENGFIT							
	LAC MURRELL O.C.	20th December						
CARIBOU A4-173	FLT LT R.G. RAYMOND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0800	0930	NHA TRANG - DAKTO	5,500		
	033756 GDPLT		1010	1215	DAKTO - NHA TRANG	3,596		
	FLG OFF D.E. POLLACK		1350	1510	NHA TRANG - BUON MI GA		2	
	0220901 GDPLT	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>	BUON MI GA - BAN ME THUOT	3,474	4	
	A217341 AFFIT		1520	1540	BAN ME THUOT - NHA TRANG		6	
	CPL HOWARD K.L.		1605	1645				
	A221651 GHAND							
LAC PENGILLEY I.C.								
CARIBOU A4-171  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF J. McQUEEN	FREIGHT RUN	1305	1325	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT		5	
	0315165 GDPLT		1400	1625	TAN SON NHAT - DANANG		25	
	FLG OFF K.B. HENDERSON	TO						
	0219890 GDPLT	DANANG						
	A23700 ENGFIT	FOR DUTY						
	CPL INGATE B.T.							
	A61299 GHAND							
	LAC JAMES A.B.							

# SECRET



SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Appendix.....

DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 1730 hrs. 20 / 12 / 1964 to hrs. 21 / 12 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 21

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-191	FLG OFF D.A. HENRY 0315388 GDPLT	FLARE DROP	1730 0050	1805 0630	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - TARGET - TAN SON NHAT	1,200 3,000	5	
PILOTS TURN FOR TURN	FLT OFF D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT AT1540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A. A218773 ENGFITT LAC MURRELL O.O.		0735	0800	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU.			
21st December								
CARIBOU A4-193	FLG OFF A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0705 0810	0725 0900	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - GIA NGHIA	NIL 4,411		
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT A216116 ENGFITT CPL THOMAS J.E. A221074 GHAND LAC ELLEM E.R.		0915 1055 1325	1000 1245 1500	GIA NGHIA - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - TUY HOA TUY HOA - VUNG TAU	10 4,632		
CARIBOU A4-173	FLT LT R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0805 0930	0900 1035	NHA TRANG - BU PRANG BU PRANG - NHA TRANG	5,511 NIL		
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT A217341 AFFITT CPL HOWARD K.L. A221651 GHAND LAC PENGILLEY I.O.		1210 1325 1355 1455 1530 1810 1900	1315 1345 1415 1510 1600 1840 2050	NHA TRANG - BU DJMOP BU DJMOP - BU DOP BU DOP - LOC NINH LOC NINH - MINH THANH MINH THANH - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VINH LONG VINH LONG - NHA TRANG	5,369 4,800 3,730 1,830 NIL 1,920 NIL		
CARIBOU A4-171	FLG OFF K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0810 1325	1000 1405	DANANG - DANANG DANANG - QUANG NGAI	5,000 2,745		
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT A33700 ENGFITT CPL INGATE B.T. A61299 GHAND LAC JAMES A.B.		1435 1600 1725	1515 1645 1805	QUANG NGAI - DANANG DANANG - QUANG NGAI QUANG NGAI - DANANG	500 5,000	4 32	

SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 1720 hrs. 21 / 12 / 1964 to hrs. <sup>0210</sup> 22 / 12 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 22

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-191	FLG OFF D.A. HENRY 0315388 GDPLT FLG OFF D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A11540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A. A218773 ENGFITT MURRELL O.C. 22nd December	FLARE DROP	1720 0750	1750 0815	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU			
CARIBOU A4-193	SNR LDR O.J. BUGDEN, DFC 05843 GDPLT FLG OFF J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT A218254 ENGFITT LAC RECHARDS B. A315733 GHAND LAC MASSIE E.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0635 0815 0900 0935 1015 1045 1220 1315 1350 1520	0700 0855 0915 0955 1040 1115 1235 1340 1430 1540	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - HAM TAN HAM TAN - PHAN THIET PHAN THIET - SONG MAO SONG MAO - PHAN RANG PHAN RANG - PHAN THIET PHAN THIET - DALAT DALAT - BIAO BIAO - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	400 2,450 230 5 5 NIL	4 8 4 13 5 3 4 4 1 4	
CARIBOU A4-171	FLG OFF J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT FLG OFF K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT A33700 ENGFITT CPL INGATE B.T. A61299 GHAND LAC JAMES A.B.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0755 0915 1020 1120 1305 1410 1510 1655 1805	0845 0940 1045 1145 1335 1435 1620 1730 1835	DANANG - KHAM DUC KHAM DUC - DANANG DANANG - KHAM DUC KHAM DUC - DANANG DANANG - KHAM DUC KHAM DUC - DANANG DANANG - ARO - DANANG DANANG - A SHAU A SHAU - DANANG	5,370 2,600 5,500 2,280 6,000 3,000 4,800 5,080 2,700	3 21 1 19 3 25 9 18	
CARIBOU A4-173	FLT LT R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT FLG OFF D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT A217341 AFRITT CPL HOWARD K.L. A221651 GHAND LAC PENGILLEY I.C.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0810 1325 1450 1530 1620 1730	1155 1355 1510 1545 1645 1750	NHA TRANG - DZ TERRY - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - BAN ME THUOT BAN ME THUOT - BUON ME GA BUON MI GA - BAN ME THUOT BAN ME THUOT - BUON MI GA BUON MI GA @ NHA TRANG	5,475 3,870 4,000 5,500 NIL	8 1	

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 1730 hrs 22 / 12 / 1964 to hrs. <sup>0810</sup>23 / 12 / 1964.

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 23

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-191  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF J. STAAL	FLARE DROP	1730	1750	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT			
	0211825 GDPLT		0030	0525	DAN SON NHAT - TARGET - TAN SON NHAT			
	FLG OFF G.A. MARTIN		0635	0655	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU			
	0220900 GDPLT							
	A218227 ENGFITT							
	LAC GWIN D.M.							
	A221074 GHAND							
LAC ELLEN A.R.								
A16901 RADTECHA								
LAC CARNEY B.G.	23rd December							
CARIBOU A4-193  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF J.E. LINDNER	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0735	0755	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT		6	
	0315267 GDPLT		0810	0830	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU		11	
	FLG OFF A. YOUNG		0845	0905	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	NIL		
	0314792 GDPLT		1000	1050	TAN SONNHAT - BAC LIEU	4,044	1	
	A216116 ENGFITT		1105	1205	BAC LIEU - TAN SON NHAT		4	
	CPL THOMAS J.E.		1255	1320	TAN SON NHAT - PHUOC VINH	4,550	1	
	A315773 GHAND		1345	1440	PHUOC VINH - RACH GIA		1	
	LAC MASSIE E.		1540	1610	RAEH GIA - SOC TRANG	NIL		
			1655	1745	SOC TRANG - VUNG TAU			
CARIBOU A4-173	FLT LT R.G. RAYMOND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0805	1100	NHA TRANG - TAN SON NHAT	4,000	2	
	033756 GDPLT		1215	1345	TAN SON NHAT - NHA TRANG	3,200		
	FLG OFF D.T. POLLOCK		1510	1630	NHA TRANG - TAN SON NHAT	4,950	1	
	0220901 GDPLT	1735	1855	TAN SON NHAT - NHA TRANG	3,200	1		
	A217341 AFFITT							
	CPL HOWARD K.L.							
A221651 GHAND								
LAC PENGILLEY I.C.								
CARIBOU A4-171  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF K.B. HENDERSON	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0810	0840	DANANG - A SHAU	5,000	11	
	0219890 GDPLT		0910	0935	A SHAU - DANANG	NIL		
	FLG OFF J. McQUEEN		1010	1035	DANANG - A SHAU	4,900	5	
	0315165 GDPLT		1155	1140	A SHAU - DANANG	700	3	
	A33700 ENGFITT		1300	1400	DANANG - ARO - DANANG	3,800		
	CPL INGATE B.T.		1415	1440	<del>KHAM DUC</del> DANANG - KHAM DUC		50	
	A61299 GHAND		1440	1505	KHAM DUC - DANANG	500	4	
	LAC JAMES B.B.		1535	1600	DANANG - KHAM DUC		51	
			1605	1630	KHAM DUC - DANANG		1	
			1645	1710	DANANG - KHAM DUC	120	1	
			1725	1750	KHAM DUC - DANANG	440	1	

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0950 hrs. 23 / 12 / 1964 to hrs. <sup>0645</sup> 24 / 12 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 24

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References	
CARIBOU A4-179  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLT LT J.D. JORDAN		0950	1010	VUNG TAU - VUNG TAU				
	031256 TECHRAD		1110	1130	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT		3		
	FLT OFF D.R. LOVETT		1205	1225	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU				
	0220978 GDPLT A218254 ENGFTT LAC RICHARDS B.								
CARIBOU A4-191  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF D.A. MARTIN	FLARE	1715	1735	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT				
	0220900 GDPLT	DROP	0850	0910	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU				
	FLG OFF J. STAAL								
	021825 GDPLT A218227 ENGFTT LAC GWIN D.M. A221074 GHAND LAC ELLEM A.R.								
24th December									
CARIBOU A4-171  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF K.B. HENDERSON	FREIGHT	0755	0900	DANANG - A SHAU	4,380			
	0219890 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	0905	0935	A SHAU - DANANG	200	1		
	FLG OFF J. McQUEEN		1005	1110	DANANG - ARO - DANANG	3,650			
	0315165 GDPLT		1235	1300	DANANG - A SHAU	6,000	4		
	A33700 ENGFTT		1340	1405	A SHAU - DANANG	1,200	8		
	CPL INGATE B.T.		1455	1525	DANANG - A SHAU	6,000	3		
	A61299 GHAND		1555	1630	A SHAU - DANANG	300	2		
	LAC JAMES A.B.		1730	1925	DANANG - NHA TRANG	6,675	4		
				1935	2100	NHA TRANG - TAN SON NHAT	6,500	8	
				2130	2150	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	1,000	5	
CARIBOU A4-179  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF J.E. LINDNER	FREIGHT	0645	0705	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT		8		
	0315267 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	0855	0935	TAN SON NHAT - SONG PHAN	2,977	6		
	FLT OFF D.R. LOVETT		0940	1000	SONG PHAN - PHAN THIET	500	5		
	0200978 GDPLT		1030	1055	PHAN THIET - SONG MAO	500	5		
	A216116 ENGFTT		1110	1135	SONG MAO - PHAN RANG		3		
	CPL THOMAS J.E.		1145	1210	PHAN RANG - NHA TRANG		1		
	A11540 GHAND		1400	1520	NHA TRANG - DAKTO	5,488	1		
	CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.		1600	1710	DAKTO - NHA TRANG		1		

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0815 hrs. 24 / 12 / 1964 to hrs. 1720 25 / 12 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 25

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References	
CARIBOU A4-173	FLT LT R.G. RAYMOND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0815	0910	NHA TRANG - BU PRANG	4,580			
	033756 GDPLT		0940	1030	BU PRANG - NHA TRANG	NIL			
	FIG OFF D.T. POLLOCK		1330	1355	NHA TRANG - DAIAT	1,000	15		
	A217341 AFFITT		1405	1430	DAIAT - BAO LOC	500	16		
	OPL HOWARD K.L.		1450	1530	BAO LOC - TAN SON NHAT	100	16		
	A221651 GHANE		1600	1630	TAN SON NHAT - HON QUAN	1,550	7		
CARIBOU A4-191	LAC PENGILLEY I.C.		1635	1715	HON QUAN - VUNG TAU	1,500	6		
	FIG OFF J. STAAL	FLARE DROP	1635	1655	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT				
	0221825 GDPLT		0740	0800	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU				
	(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)								
	FIG OFF G.A. MARTIN								
	0220900 GDPLT								
A218227 ENG FITT									
	LAC GWIN D.M.								
	A221074 GHAND								
	LAC ELLEM A.R.								
25th December Xmas									
CARIBOU A4-173	FIG OFF A. YOUNG		0935	1000	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT				
	0314792 GDPLT		1010	1035	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU				
	(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)								
	FIG OFF D.A. HENRY								
	0315388 GDPLT								
	A218254 ENG FITT								
	LAC RICHARDS B.								
CARIBOU A4-191	FIG OFF A. YOUNG		1335	1400	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT				
	0314792 GDPLT		1410	1430	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU				
	(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)								
	FIG OFF D.A. HENRY								
	0315388 GDPLT								
	A218254 ENG FITT								
	LAC RICHARDS B.								
CARIBOU A4-191	FIG OFF J. STAAL	FLARE DROP	1720	1740	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT				
	0221825 GDPLT		0010	0310	TAN SON NHAT - TARGET - TAN SON NHAT				
	(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)		0825	0845	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU				
	FIG OFF G.A. MARTIN								
	0220900 GDPLT								
	A218227 ENG FITT								
	LAC GWIN D.M.								
	A33804 RADTECHA								
	SGT GRIFFITHS J.M.								
	A221074 GHAND								
	LAC ELLEM A.R.								

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0650 hrs. 26 / 12 / 1964 to hrs. <sup>125</sup>27 / 12 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 26

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-193	SQN LDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0650	0945	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT (Weather)	NIL		
	05813 GDPLT		1040	1125	TAN SON NHAT - HAM TAN		3	
	FIG OFF D.A. HENRY		1130	1150	HAM TAN - PHAN THIEP	3,417	6	
	0315388 GDPLT		1155	1215	PHAN THIEP - SONG MAO	3,417	11	
	A217341 AFFITT		1245	1310	SONG MAO - PHAN RANG	3,414	12	
	CPL HOWARD K.L.		1320	1345	PHAN RANG - NHA TRANG	3,010	21	
	A313351 GHAND		1420	1450	NHA TRANG - DAIAT	2,776	27	
	LAC BROWN N.P.		1525	1545	DAIAT - BAO LOC	3,695	27	
			1550	1630	BAO LOC - TAN SON NHAT		27	
			1700	1745	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU		2	
CARIBOU A4-179 (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0800	0855	NHA TRANG - PLEI ME	5,500	2	
	0315267 GDPLT		0930	1020	PLEI ME - NHA TRANG		2	
	PLT OFF D.R. LOVETT		1200	1335	NHA TRANG - MOC HOA	5,558		
	0220978 GDPLT		1355	1430	MOC HOA - BIEN HOA	NIL		
	A216116 ENGFITT		1510	1550	BIEN HOA - TRA VINH	1,400	3	
	CPL THOMAS J.E.		1605	1635	TRA VINH - VUNG TAU	NIL		
	A11540 GHAND							
CPL MONGGOMERY J.A.								
CARIBOU A4-193 (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF K.B. HENDERSON	27th December	1705	1730	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT		8	
	0219890 GDPLT		2050	2115	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU		8	
CARIBOU A4-173 (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF D.T. POLLOCK	FLARE DROP	1725	1745	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT			
	0220901 GDPLT		2315	0335	TAN SON NHAT - TARGET - TAN SON NHAT			
	FIG OFF J. STAAL		0825	0850	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU			
	0211825 GDPLT							
	A218227 ENGFITT							
LAC GWIN D.M.								
A221074 GHAND								
LAC ELLEN A.R.								

# SECRET



# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0710 hrs. 28 / 12 / 1964 to hrs. <sup>1735</sup> 28 / 12 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 27

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-179  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF J. E. LINDNER	FREIGHT	0710	0830	VUNG TAU - NHA TRANG	400		
	0315267 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	0925	1030	NHA TRANG - BU PRANG	5,470	3	
	FIG OFF D. R. LOVEETT		1110	1205	BU PRANG - NHA TRANG	1,700	3	
	0220978 GDPLT		1415	1445	NHATRANG - DALAT		NIL	
	A216116 ENGFITT		1505	1520	DALAT - PHEY SRUNH	4,700		
	CPL THOMAS J. E.		1540	1555	PHEY SRUNH - DALAT		2	
	A11540 GHAND		1610	1630	DALAT - PHEY SRUNH	5,300	1	
CPL MONTGOMERY J. A.		1655	1740	PHEY SRUNH - NHA TRANG		NIL		
CARIBOU A4-193  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF K. B. HENDERSON	FREIGHT	0740	0800	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT		16	
	0219890 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	0855	0950	TAN SON NHAT - BAC LIEU	3,360		
	FIG OFF A. YOUNG		1010	1100	BAC LIEU - TAN SON NHAT		1	
	0314792 GDPLT		1200	1255	TAN SON NHAT - BAC LIEU	4,980		
	A218254 ENGFITT		1305	1400	BAC LIEU - TAN SON NHAT		NIL	
	LAC RICHARDS B.		1505	1540	TAN SON NHAT - TRA VINH	4,700		
	A315733 GHAND		1650	1730	TRA VINH - BIEN HOA	1,000	2	
LAC MASSIE E.		1825	1850	BIEN HOA - VUNG TAU		NIL		
CARIBOU A4-171  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG LT J. D. JORDAN	FREIGHT	1120	1150	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT			
	0314256 TECHRAD	RUN	1300	1550	TAN SON NHAT - DANANG	3,000		
	FIG OFF G. A. MARTIN	TO						
	0220900 GDPLT	DANANG						
A218773 ENGFITT	FOR DURY							
LAC MURRELL O. C.								
CARIBOU A4-173  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF J. STAAL	FLARE	1735	1755	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT			
	0211825 GDPLT	BROP	0125	0440	TAN SON NHAT - TARGET - TAN SON NHAT			
	FIG OFF D. T. POLLOCK		0750	0810	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU			
	0220901 GDPLT							
	A218227 ENGFITT							
LAC GWIN D. M.								
A221074 GHAND								
LAC ELLEM A. R.								

# SECRET



# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0630 hrs. 29 / 12 / 1964 to hrs. 29 / 12 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 28

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References		
CARIBOU A4-193	SQN LDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT FIG OFF K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT A217341 AFFITT CPL HOWARD K.L. A221651 GHAND LAC PENGILLEY I.C.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0630	0650	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT		4			
			0750	0830	TAN SON NHAT - HAM TAN	400	8			
			0845	0900	HAM TAN - SONG MAO	300	12			
			0945	1035	SONG MAO - NHA TRANG	260	23			
			1200	1225	NHA TRANG - PHAN RANG	260	23			
			1235	1255	PHAN RANG - DALAT	110	37			
			1305	1330	DALAT - BIAO		37			
			1335	1410	BIAO - TAN SON NHAT		37			
			1515	1530	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	600	17			
			CARIBOU A4-171 (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLT LT J.D. JORDAN 0314256 TRCHRAD FIG OFF G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT A218773 ENGFITT LAC MURRELL O.C. A313351 GHAND LAC BROWN N.P.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0735	0835	DANANG - DANANG (Weather)	1,500	
0920	1210	DANANG - DANANG (Weather)				5,500				
1320	1545	DANANG - DANANG (Weather)				5,500				
1655	1725	DANANG - HUE				320	7			
1730	1755	HUE - DANANG				NIL				
CARIBOU A-179 (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT PILOT OFF D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A216116 ENGFITT CPL THOMAS J.E. A11540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.	RETURN FROM NHA TRANG	0755	0920	NHA TRANG - SUOI DA	5,500	1			
			0935	1015	SUOI DA - VUNG TAU		1			
CARIBOU A4-179 (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT FIG OFF J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT A33700 ENGFITT CPL INGATE B.T. A61299 GHAND LAC JAMES A.B. A19447 RADTECHA LAC HILL T.A.	FLARE DROP	1720	1740	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	500	3			
			2340	0550	TAN SON NHAT - TARGET - TAN SON NHAT	3,000				
			0700	0720	TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	NIL				

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix \_\_\_\_\_

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 1135 hrs. 29 / 12 / 1964 to hrs. <sup>1225</sup> 30 / 12 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM,

No. of Sheet 29

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-173 (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER	FREIGHT	1135	1250	VUNG TAU - NHA TRANG		1	
	0315267 GDPIIT	SHUTTLE	1405	1500	NHA TRANG - PIET ME	4,987		
	PLT OFF D.R. LOVETT		1550	1645	PIET ME - DUC MY	NIL		
	0220978 GDPIIT		1645	1700	DUC MY - NHA TRANG		1	
	A216116 ENGFITT CPL THOMAS J.E. A11540 KKK GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.							
30th December								
CARIBOU A4-193	Sqn LDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC	FREIGHT	0705	0730	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT		4	
	05813 GDPIT	SHUTTLE	0835	0915	TAN SON NHAT - CAO LANH	5,020		
	PLT OFF J. STAAL		0945	1020	CAO LANH - TAN SON NHAT		5	
	0211825 GDPIIT		1200	1230	TAN SON NHAT - CAO LANH	5,100		
	EE A217341 AFFITT		1255	1335	CAO LANH @ TAN SON NHAT	NIL		
	CPL HOWARD K.L. A221651 GHAND LAC FENGLILEY I.C.		1450 1540	1525 1615	TAN SON NHAT - TRA VINH TRA VINH - VUNG TAU	5,060	4 4	
CARIBOU A4-173 (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER	FREIGHT	0800	1005	NHA TRANG - DZ RUTH - TAN SON NHAT	5,477	3	
	0315267 GDPIIT	SHUTTLE	1055	1215	TAN SON NHAT - NHA TRANG		1	
	PLT OFF D.R. LOVETT		1340	1510	NHA TRANG - MY THO	5,500	1	
	0220978 GDPIIT		1550	1600	MY THO - SA DEC	3,007	3	
	A216116 ENGFITT		1615	1640	SA DEC - TAN SON NHAT		2	
	CPL THOMAS J.E. A11540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.		1725	1850	TAN SON NHAT - NHA TRANG		1	
CARIBOU A4-171 (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	PLT LT J.D. JORDAN	FREIGHT	1325	1400	DANANG - QUANG NGAI	5,600		
	0314256 TECHRAD	SHUTTLE	1420	1500	QUANG NGAI - DANANG		4	
	PLT OFF G.A. MARTIN		1535	1610	DANANG - QUANG NGAI	5,600		
	0220900 GDPIIT		1640	1720	QUANG NGAI - DANANG		4	
	A218773 ENGFITT LAC MURRELL O.C. A313351 GHAND LAC BROWN N.P.							

# SECRET

# SECRET

## ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix \_\_\_\_\_

# DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 1715 hrs. 30 / 12 / 1964 to <sup>0825</sup> 31 / 12 / 1964

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 30

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-179	FLG OFF J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT FLG OFF D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT	FLARE DROP	1715 0830	1735 0855	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	400 3,200	2 3	
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	A39700 ENGFITT CPL INGATE B.T. A61299 GHAND LAC JAMES A.B.							
31st December								
CARIBOU A4-193	SNQ IDR C.J. BUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPIR FIG OFF K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT A218254 ENGFITT LAC RICHARDS B. A315733 GHAND LAC MASSIE E.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0640 0755 0840 0915 0950 1020 1220 1335 1530	0700 0835 0900 0940 1015 1050 1300 1420 1700	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - HAM TAN HAM TAN - PHAN THIET PHAN THIET - SONG MAO SONG MAO - PHAN RANG PHAN RANG - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - PHEW SRUNH PHEW SRUNH - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	3,624 5 100 5 5,467 6,500	4 8 2 7 2 2 1 NIL	
CARIBOU A4-173	PLT OFF D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT FLG OFF J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT A216116 ENGFITT CPL THOMAS J.E. A11540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0815 1020 1300 1355 1435 1555	0935 1130 1330 1415 1515 1615	NHA TRANG - DAK TO DAK TO - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - DALAT DALAT - BAO LOC BAO LOC - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHAT - VUNG TAU	5,460 1,983 700 500 2,000	1 1 15 15 17 3	
CARIBOU A4-171	PLT LT J.D. JORDAN 0314256 TECHRAD FIG OFF G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT A218773 ENGFITT LAC MURRELL O.C. A313351 GHAND LAC BROWN N.P.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0825 1000 1125 1220 1425 1505 1615 1700	0905 1045 1200 1305 1500 1540 1650 1735	DANANG - QUANG NGAI QUANG NGAI - DANANG DANANG - QUANG NGAI QUANG NGAI - DANANG DANANG - QUANG NGAI QUANG NGAI - DANANG DANANG - QUANG NGAI QUANG NGAI - DANANG	4,930 2,800 4,700 5,500	1 14 1 NIL NIL 1	

# SECRET

# SECRET

## ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix \_\_\_\_\_

# DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 1030 hrs. 31 / 12 / 1964 to hrs. <sup>0850</sup> 1<sup>ST</sup> / <sup>1<sup>ST</sup></sup> / 1965 By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, -VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 31

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-179	FLT LT R.G. RAYMOND	MEDEVAC	1030	1150	VUNG TAU - NHA TRANG		7	
	033756 GDPLT		1320	1440	NHA TRANG - TAN SON NHUT	1,747	2	
	FIG OFF J. STAAL		1550	1605	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	1,747	8	
	0211825 GDPLT							
	A217341 AFFITT CPL HOWARD K.L. A221074 GHAND LAC ELLEN A.R.							
CARIBOU A4-179	FIG OFF J. McQUEEN	FLARE DROP	1715	1735	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT			
	0315165 GDPLT		0115	0600	TAN SON NHUT - TARGET - TAN SON NHUT	3,000		
	FIG OFF D.T. POLLOCK		0715	0735	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU			
	0220901 GDPLT							
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	A33700 ENGFITT CPL INGATE B.T. A61299 GHAND LAC JAMES A?B.							
1st January								
CARIBOU A4-171	FLT LT J.D. JORDAN	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0850	0945	DANANG - KHE SANH	5,600		
	0314256 TECHRAD		1030	1115	KHE SANH - DANANG	300	30	
	FIG OFF G.A. MARTIN		1200	1235	DANANG - A SHAU	5,000		
	0220900 GDPLT		1300	1340	A SHAU - DANANG		10	
	A218773 ENGFITT		1450	1515	DANANG - KAM DUC	5,300		
	LAC MURRELL O.C.		1540	1605	KHAM DUC - DANANG	60	10	
	A313351 GHAND		1630	1705	DANANG - A SHAU	3,420	3	
	LAC BROWN N.P.		1735	1745	A SHAU - TABAT	50	6	
			1745	1820	TABAT - DANANG	50	11	
CARIBOU A4-193	SQN LDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	1100	1130	NHA TRANG - BUON ME GA	1,000	6	
	05813 GDPLT		1240	1355	BUONME GA - TAN SON NHUT	500	2	
	FIG OFF K.B. HENDERSON		1505	1610	TAN SON NHUT - BUON ME GA	600	2	
	0219890 GDPLT		1835	1910	BUON ME GA - NHA TRANG	800	6	
	A218254 ENGFITT LAC RICHARDS B. A315733 GHAND LAC MASSIE E.							

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix \_\_\_\_\_

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 1740 hrs. 1 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. <sup>2002</sup> / 1 / 1965

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 32

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-179	FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT FIG OFF J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT	FLARE DROP	1740 0840	1800 0900	VUNG TAU = TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	200 400	11 4	
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	A33700 ENGFITT CPL INGATE B.T. A61299 GHAND IAC JAMES A.B. 2nd January							
CARIBOU A4-173	FIG OFF J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT PLT OFF D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0630 0805 0855 0920	0650 0840 0910 0940	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - HAM TAN HAM TAN - PHAN THIET PHAN THIET - SONG MAO			
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	A218227 ENGFITT IAC GWEN D.M. A11540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.		0955 1045 1205 1250 1315 1540	1015 1110 1225 1315 1400 1600	SONG MAO - PHAN RANG PHAN RANG - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - DALAT DALAT - BIAO BIAO - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	(No loads available)		
CARIBOU A4-193	SON IAC C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT FIG OFF KB. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT A218254 ENGFITT IAC RICHARDS B. A315733 GHAND IAC MASSIE E.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0755 0845 0925 1105 1145 1215 1425 1510 1555 1640 1720	0835 0920 0940 1120 1210 1245 1505 1550 1635 1720 1800	NHA TRANG - ZULU ZULU - BAN DON BAN DON - BAN ME THUOT BAN ME THUOT - BAN DON BAN DON - ZULU ZULU - BAN DON BAN DON - SUOI DUOI SUOI DUOI - BAN DON BAN DON - SUOI DUOI SUOI DUOI - BAN ME THUOT BAN ME THUOT - NHA TRANG	NIL NIL NIL 5,000 NIL 600 NIL	NIL 45 NIL NIL 3 NIL 45 38 51 2	
CARIBOU A4-171	PLT LT J.D. JORDAN 0314256 GEHRAN FIG OFF G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT A218773 ENGFITT IAC MURRELL O.C.E. A313351 GHAND IAC BROWN N.P.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0800 0935 1055 1135 1315 1605	0850 1025 1125 1200 1545 1630	DANANG - GIA VUC GIA VUC - DANANG DANANG - KHAM DUC KHAM DUC - DANANG DANANG - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	4,800 980 5,830 5,230	1 21 2 21	

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 1720 hrs. 2 / 1 / 1965 <sup>1705</sup> 3 / 1 / 1965

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 33

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-179	FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT	FLARE DROP	1720 0130	1740 0740	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT	390	2	
	FIG OFF J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT		0805	0825	TAN SON NHUT - TARGET - TAN SON NHUT	3,000		
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	A33700 ENGFITT CPL INGATE B.T. A61299 GHAND IAC JAMES A.B.				TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	500	3	
	3rd January							
CARIBOU A40193	SQN LDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0805 1020	0935 1145	NHA TRANG - SUOI DA	5,400	1	
	FIG OFF K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT		1335 1510	1445 1600	SUOI DA - NHA TRANG	500	2	
	A218254 ENGFITT IAC RICHARDS B. A315733 GHAND IAC MASSIE E.				NHA TRANG - BU PRANG	6,000	1	
					BU PRANG - NHA TRANG	100		
CARIBOU A4-171	FIG OFF D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	1110 1240	1140 1300	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT		5	
	FIG OFF D.A. HENRY 0315388 GDPLT		1525	1755	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU		19	
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	A217341 AFFITT CPL HOWARD K.L. A221074 GHAND IAC ELLEM A.R.				VUNG TAU - DANANG		19	
CARIBOU A 4-191	FIG OFF J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT	FLARE DROP	1705 0110	1730 0610	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT	3,000	19	
	FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT		0735	0755	TAN SON NHUT - TARGET - TAN SON NHUT	3,000		
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	A33700 ENGFITT CPL INGATE B.T. A61299 GHAND IAC JAMES A.B.				TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	NIL		

# SECRET



# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0700 hrs. 4 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. <sup>1710</sup> 4 / 1 / 1965

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet. 331

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs.	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-173  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF A. YOUNG	FREIGHT	0700	0720	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT		20	
	0314792 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	0800	0855	TAN SON NHAT - BAC LIEU	5,100		
	FLG OFF G.A. MARTIN		0935	1030	BAC LIEU - TAN SON NHAT		2	
	0220900 GDPLT		1130	1225	TAN SON NHAT - BAC LIEU	5,100		
	A218227 ENGFITT		1305	1355	BAC LIEU - TAN SON NHAT		9	
	LAC GWIN D.M.		1425	1440	TAN SON NHUT - TAN HIEP	4,800	1	
	A313351 GHAND		1455	1515	TAN HIEP - TAN SON NHUT		1	
	LAC BROWN N.P.		1545	1605	TAN SON NHUT - TAN HIEP	5,900	1	
				1620	TAN HIEP - VUNG TAU	NIL		
	CARIBOU A4-193	SNR IDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC	FREIGHT	0735	0840	NHA TRANG - BU PRANG	5,540	4
05813 GDPLT		SHUTTLE	0905	0955	BU PRANG - NHA TRANG	NIL		
FLG OFF K.B. HENDERSON			1030	1135	NHA TRANG - PLEI ME	5,500		
0219890 GDPLT			1150	1210	PLEI ME - PLEIKU	NIL		
A218254 ENGFITT			1245	1315	PLEIKU - AN KHE	6,000	4	
LAC RICHARDS B.			1320	1330	AN KHE - KANNACK	NIL		
A315733 GHAND			1355	1450	KANNACK - NHA TRANG		4	
LAC MASSIE E.			1600	1645	NHA TRANG - BUON BRIENG	4,521	2	
				1740	BUON BRIENG - NHA TRANG	3,750		
CARIBOU A4-171  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)		FLG OFF D.T. POLLOCK	FREIGHT	0810	0855	DANANG - KHE SANH	5,225	
	0220900 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	0950	1005	KHE SANH - DONG HA	1,500	27	
	FLG OFF D.A. HENRY		1040	1055	DONG HA - KHE SANH	5,000	8	
	0315388 GDPLT		1130	1145	KHE SANH - DONG HA	500	10	
	A217341 AFFITT		1220	1235	DONG HA - KHE SANH	6,300	8	
	CPL HOWARD K.L.		1330	1410	KHE SANH - DANANG	3,00	5	
	A221074 GHAND		1530	1620	DANANG - KHE SANH	4,900	8	
	LAC ELLEN A.R.		1645	1700	KHE SANH - DONG HA	600	4	
				1725	DONG HA - KHE SANH	5,000	4	
				1755	KHE SANH - DANANG	NIL		
CARIBOU A4-191  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF J.E. LINDNER	FLARE	1710	1735	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT			
	0315267 GDPLT	DROP	0050	0620	TAN SON NHUT - TARGET - TAN SON NHUT	3,000		
	FLG OFF J. McQUEEN		0800	0820	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU		21	
	0315165 GDPLT							
	A216116 ENGFITT							
CPL THOMAS J.E.								
A61299 GHAND								
LAC JAMES A.B.								

# SECRET



# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0625 hrs. 5 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. <sup>0810</sup> 5 / 1 / 1965

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 35

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-173  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF J. STAAL	FREIGHT	0625	0645	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT		31	
	0211825 GDPIIT	SHUTTLE	0810	0845	TAN SON NHUT - HAM TAN	4,600	7	
	FLG OFF B.G. HAMMOND		0850	0910	HAM TAN - PHAN THIET	4,700	10	
	055985 GDPIIT		0935	0955	PHAN THIET - SONG MAO	2,915	12	
	A33700 ENGFIIT		1005	1025	SONG MAO - PHAN RANG	2,515	11	
	CPL INGATE B.T.		1035	1100	PHAN RANG - NHA TRANG	3,015	14	
	A11540 GHAND		1235	1335	NHA TRANG - BU PRANG	NIL		
	CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.		1400	1510	BU PRANG - AN KHE	4,000		
			1525	1630	AN KHE - BU PRANG	NIL		
			1655	1755	BU PRANG - NHA TRANG	4,500		
CARIBOU A4-193	SQN LDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC	FREIGHT	0715	0805	NHA TRANG - BU PRANG	2,553		
	05813 GDPIIT	SHUTTLE	0820	0930	BU PRANG - AN KHE	500	40	
	FLG OFF K.B. HENDERSON		0935	0955	AN KHE - PLEIKU	NIL		
	0219890 GDPIIT		1030	1130	PLEIKU - BU PRANG	NIL		
	A218254 ENGFIIT		1135	1245	BU PRANG - AN KHE	500	39	
	LAC RICHARDS B?		1250	1315	AN KHE - PLEIKU	NIL		
	A315733 GHAND		1350	1450	PLEIKU - ARO	4,400		
	LAC MASSIE E.		1525	1700	ARO - NHA TRANG	NIL		
			1745	1810	NHA TRANG - DALAT	900	5	
			1925	1850	DALAT - BLAO	NIL		
		1850	1930	BLAO - TAN SON NHUT	NIL			
		1945	2005	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	NIL			
CARIBOU A4-171  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF D.T. POLLOCK	FREIGHT	0810	0845	DANANG - QUANG NGAI	239	8	
	0220901 GDPIIT	SHUTTLE	0915	0945	QUANG NGAI - DANANG		40	
	FLG OFF D.A. MARTIN		1025	1100	DANANG - QUANG NGAI	5,900		
	0220900 GDPIIT		1135	1205	QUANG NGAI - DANANG		40	
	A217341 AFPIIT		1325	1345	DANANG - HUE		NIL	
	CPL HOWARD K.L.		1440	1505	HUE - A SHAU	2,000	14	
	A221074 GHAND		1540	1605	A SHAU - DONG HA	1,850	12	
	LAC ELLEN A.R.		1625	1645	DONG HA - KHE SANH	5,500	2	
			1655	1710	KHE SANH - DONG HA		NIL	
			1730	1745	DONG HA - KHE SANH	6,100	2	
		1805	1835	KHE SANH - DANANG		NIL		

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

From 1105 hrs. 5 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. <sup>0655</sup> 6 / 1 / 1965

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 36

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-191	FLG OFF D.A. MARRIN 0220900 GDPLT FIT LT J.D. JORDAN (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN) 0314256 TECHRAD A218227 ENGFITT LAC GWIN D.M.	PAK RUN	1105 1135	1125 1155	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU		22	
CARIBOU A4-191	FLG OFF J.E. LINDNER 0315265 GDPLT FIT LT J.D. JORDAN (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN) 0314256 WEHRAD A216116 ENGFITT CPL THOMAS J.E. A318351 GHAND LAC BROWN N.P.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	1715 0350 0845	1735 0705 0905	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - TARGET - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	3,000 1,600	19 17	
6th January								
CARIBOU A4-171	FLG OFF D.A. HENRY 0315388 GDPLT (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN) FLG OFF D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT A217341 AFFITT CPL HOWARD K.L. A221074 LAC ELLEM A.R.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE GHAND	0655 0850 1025 1105 1145 1225 1300 1330 1440 1525 1600 1620 1645 1705 1730 1755	0715 0950 1040 1120 1200 1245 1315 1345 1500 1540 1615 1635 1700 1720 1745 1835	DANANG - HUE <del>XXXX</del> HUE - TABAT TABAT - HUE HUE - TABAT TABAT - HUE HUE - TABAT TABAT - HUE HUE - DANANG DANANG - HUE HUE - TABAT TABAT - HUE HUE - TABAT TABAT - HUE HUE - TABAT TABAT - HUE HUE - DANANG	600 5,500 5,000 4,500 300 NIL NIL 4,500	6 7 42 14 42 42 6 34 39 40 44	34

# SECRET

# SECRET

## ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

# DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0720 hrs. 6 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. <sup>1720</sup> 6 / 1 / 1965

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 37

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References	
CARIBOU A4-173  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF B.G. HAMMOND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0720	0815	NHA TRANG - AN KHE	4,500			
	055885 GDPLT		0840	0935	AN KHE - NHA TRANG	NIL			
	FIG OFF J. STAAL		1035	1150	NHA TRANG - BUNG BUNG	5,715	1		
	0211825 GDPLT		1230	1345	BUNG BUNG - NHA TRANG	300	2		
	A39700 ENGFITT		1445	1555	NHA TRANG - POLEI KRONG	4,220			
	A/SGT INGATE B.T.		1650	1800	POLEI KRONG - NHA TRANG	NIL			
	A11540 GHAND								
	CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.								
CARIBOU A4-193  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF A. YOUNG	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0725	0745	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT	2,000	4		
	0311792 GDPLT		0835	0905	TAN SON NHUT - TRA VINH	5,475			
	FIG OFF D.A. MARTIN		0930	1000	TRA VINH - TAN SON NHUT	NIL			
	0220900 GDPLT		1100	1140	TAN SON NHUT - TAN SON NHUT - TRA VINH	6,300			
	A218227 ENGFITT		1210	1240	TRA VINH - TAN SON NHUT		2		
	LAC GWIN D.M.		1400	1430	TAN SON NHUT - TRA VINH	4,980			
	A61299 GHAND		1500	1530	TRA VINH - TAN SON NHUT	NIL			
	LAC JAMES A.B.		1630	1700	TAN SON NHUT - TRA VINH	4,200	2		
			1715	1745	TRA VINH - TAN SON NHUT	NIL			
			1825	1845	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TA U	3,600	3		
CARIBOU A4-191  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLT LT J.D. JORDAN	FLARE DROPP DROPP FLARE DROPP	<del>1715</del>	<del>1735</del>	<del>VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT</del>		<del>19</del>		
	0311256 TECHRAD		<del>1750</del>	<del>1705</del>	<del>TAN SON NHUT - TARGET - TAN SON NHUT</del>	3,000			
	FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER		<del>0815</del>	<del>0905</del>	<del>TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU</del>	1,600	17		
	0315267 GDPLT								
	A216116 ENGFITT								
	CPL THOMAS J.E.								
	A313351 GHAND								
	LAC BROWN N.P.								

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0625 hrs. 7 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. <sup>0750</sup> 7 / 1 / 1965

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 38

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED :lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-193	SNQ IDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0625	0650	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT		8	
	05813 GDPLT		0750	0830	TAN SON NHUT - HAM TAN		11	
	FIG OFF G.A. MARTIN		0835	0850	HAM TAN - PHAN THIET	3,323	10	
	0220900 GDPLT		0910	0925	PHAN THIET - SONG MAO	3,523	16	
	A213773 ENGFIET		0950	1010	SONG MAO - PHAN RANG	1,573	18	
	IAC MURRELL O.C.		1030	1055	PHAN RANG - NHA TRANG	9		
	A315733 GHAND		1150	1220	NHA TRANG - DALAT			
	IAC MASSIE E.		1235	1300	DALAT - BIAO	2,574	23	
			1305	1345	BIAO - TAN SON NHAT			
			1510	1535	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU			
CARIBOU A4-171	FIG OFF D.A. HENRY	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0740	0810	DANANG - QUANG NGAI	4,500	3	
	0315388 GDPLT		0830	0905	QUANG NGAI - DANANG		3	
	(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN) FIG OFF D.T. POLLOCK		0940	1035	DANANG - ARO - DANANG	5,400		
	0220902 GDPLT		1115	1220	DANANG - ARO - DANANG	4,270		
	A217341 AFFITT		1345	1405	DANANG - HUE		NIL	
	CPL HOWARD K.L.		1425	1440	HUE - TABAT	4,500	4	
	A221074 AFFITT		1455	1510	TABAT - HUE		2	
	LAC ELLEM A.R.		1515	1535	HUE - TABAT		37	
			1540	1555	TABAT - HUE		NIL	
			1600	1615	HUE - TABAT		34	
	1620	1645	TABAT - DANANG		NIL			
CARIBOU A4-173	FIG OFF J. STAAL	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0750	0935	NHA TRANG - LONG KHOT		1	
	0211825 GDPLT		1005	1040	LONG KHOT - TAN SON NHUT	5,600	3	
	FIG OFF B.G. HAMMOND		1145	1310	TAN SON NHUT - NHA TRANG	700	5	
	055985 GDPLT		1405	1510	NHA TRANG - PIEIKU (Holloway)	6,000	2	
	(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN) A/SGT INGATE B.T.		1540	1545	PIEIKU - PIEIKU (Cu Hanh)	5,400	2	
	A33700 ENGFIET		1610	1635	PIEIKU - CHEO REO	5,400	2	
	A11540 GHAND		1725	1805	CHEO REO - NHA TRANG	2,700	2	
	CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.					2,300		

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0655 hrs. 8 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. <sup>0635</sup> 9 / 1 / 1965 By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM. No. of Sheet 39

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-191  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLT LT J.D. JORDAN	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0655	0715	VUNG TAU - TAN SONNHUT	NIL		
	0314256 TECHRAD		0835	0915	TAN SON NHUT - TRA VINH	4,970	1	
	FIG OFF K.B. HENDERSON		0955	1030	TRA VINH - BAC LIEU		1	
	0219890 GDPLT		1050	1115	BAC LIEU - CA MAU		1	
	A218254 ENGFITT		1205	1240	CA MAU - KIEN RANG		4	
	LAC RICHARDS B.		1315	1345	KIEN RANG - CAO LANH	NIL		
	A62299 GHEND		1405	1425	CAO LANH - MOC HOA	NIL		
	LAC JAMES A.B.		1505	1530	MOC HOA - TAN SON NHUT		1	
			1640	1700	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	NIL		
CARIBOU A4-173  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF B.G. HAMMOND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0745	0915	NHA TRANG - BUNG BUNG	4,880	1	
	055985 GDPLT		0935	0955	BUNG BUNG - TAN SON NHUT	300	2	
	FIG OFF J. STAAL		1100	1225	TAN SON NHUT - NHA TRANG	4,850		
	0211825 GDPLT		1335	1505	NHA TRANG - BUON ME GA	5,545		
	A33700 ENGFITT		1535	1635	BUON ME GA - NHA TRANG	200	1	
	A/SQT INGATE B.T.							
	A11540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.							
CARIBOU A4-171  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF D.A. HENRY	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0850	0925	DANANG - QUANG NGAI	5,000		
	0315388 GDPLT		1205	1255	QUANG NGAI - DANANG	NIL		
	FIG OFF D.T. POLLOCK		1435	1455	DANANG - KHAM DUC	3,200	3	
	0220901 GDPLT		1515	1540	KHAM DUC - DANANG		9	
	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXX</del>							
	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXX</del>							
	A217341 AFFITT CPL HOWARD K.L. A221074 GHAND LAC ELIEM A.R.							
9th January								
CARIBOU A4-179	Sqn Ldr C.J. SUGDEN, DFC	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0635	0655	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHAT	1,050	4	
	05813 GDPLT		0755	0835	TAN SON NHUT - HAM TAN	3,631	13	
	FLT LT J.D. JORDAN		0900	0920	HAM TAN - PHAN THIET	2,550	17	
	0314256 TECHRAD		0940	1005	PHAN THIET - SONG MAO		20	
	A218773 ENGFITT		1010	1035	SONG MAO - PHAN RANG		20	
	LAC MURRELL O.C.		1040	1110	PHAN RANG - NHA TRANG	3,519	23	
	A313351 GHAND							
	LAC BROWN NP.							

# SECRET

# SECRET

## ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

# DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0710 hrs. 9 / 1 / 1965 to 130 / 10 / 1 / 1965

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 40

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-191	FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0710	0735	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT	NIL		
	FIG OFF G.A. MARTIN		0820	0850	TAN SON NHUT - CAO LANH	5,264		
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	0220900 GDPLT		0910	0950	CAO LANH - TAN SON NHUT		1	
	A218254 ENGFITT		1050	1125	TAN SON NHUT - CAO LANH	5,050		
	IAC RICHARDS B.		1140	1220	CAO LANH - TAN SON NHUT	NIL		
	A315733 GHAND		1310	1345	TAN SON NHUT - CAO LANH	4,050	5	
	IAC MASSIE E.		1410	1445	CAO LANH - TAN SON NHUT	NIL		
			1520	1555	TAN SON NHUT - CAO LANH	4,245		
			1610	1645	CAO LANH - TAN SON NHUT	45	5	
			1705	1725	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU		2	
CARIBOU A4-173	FIG OFF J. STAAL 0211825 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0735	0900	NHA TRANG - BUNG BUNG	5,500		
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT		0930	1005	BUNG BUNG - BIAO	500	3	
	A33700 ENGFITT		1040	1120	BIAO - TAN SON NHUT	5,100	8	
	A/SGT INGATE B.T.		1210	1255	TAN SON NHUT - BIAO	3,455		
	A11540 GHAND		1325	1410	BIAO - NHA TRANG	NIL		
	CPD MONTGOMERY J.A.		1505	1540	NHA TRANG - BIAO		30	
			1605	1625	DAIAT - BIAO	15	17	
			1635	1715	BIAO - TAN SON NHUT		19	
			1735	1755	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	NIL		
CARIBOU A4-171	FIG OFF POLLOCK D.T. 0220901 GDPLT	RETURN FROM DANANG	0915	1135	DANANG - VUNG TAU		6	
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF D.A. HENRY 0315388 GDPLT							
	CPD HOWARD K.L. A221074 GHAND							
	IAC ELLEM A.R.	10th January						
CARIBOU A4-191	FIG OFF R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT	FOR DUTY AT DANANG	1130	1150	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT	NIL		
	FIG OFF G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT		1230	1510	TAN SON NHUT - DANANG		22	
	A218227 ENGFITT							
	IAC GWIN D.M. A61299 GHAND							
	IAC JAMES A.B.							

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0710 hrs. 11 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. <sup>0745</sup> // / 1 / 1965

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIE. TRAM.

No. of Sheet. 41

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References	
CARIBOU A4-171 (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	PIT OFF D.R. LOVETT	FREIGHT	0710	0730	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT		20		
	0220978 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	0845	0910	TAN SON NHUT - VINH LONG	4,590			
	FLG OFF J.E. LENDNER		0945	1005	VINH LONG - TRA VINH	4,600			
	0315267 GDPLT		1025	1050	TRA VINH - BAC LIEU	2,315			
	A217341 AFFLT		1115	1135	BAC LIEU - CA MAU	2,475	2		
	CPL HOWARD K.L.		1235	1305	CA MAU - KIEN GIANG	2,260	6		
	A11540 GHAND		1330	1400	KIEN GIANG - CAO LANH	2,250	10		
	CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.		1415	1435	CAO LANH - MCC HOA	2,520	13		
			1500	1525	MCC HOA - TAN SON NHUT		17		
			1610	1630	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	4,550	2		
CARIBOU A4-193 (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF K.B. HENDERSON	FREIGHT	0740	0800	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT		1		
	0219890 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	0850	0920	TAN SON NHUT - TRA VINH	5,060			
	FLG OFF J. McQUEEN		0935	1010	TRA VINH - TAN SON NHUT		NIL		
	0315165 GDPLT		1045	1115	TAN SON NHUT - TRA VINH	5,050			
	A218254 ENGFLT		1125	1200	TRA VINH - TAN SON NHUT		NIL		
	LAC RICHARDS B.		1240	1310	TAN SON NHUT - TRA VINH	4,550			
	A315733 GHAND		1320	1350	TRA VINH - TAN SON NHUT		NIL		
	LAC MASSIE E.		1555	1615	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	300	6		
	CARIBOU A4-179	Sqn LDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC	FREIGHT	0745	0815	NHA TRANG - PHAN RANG		NIL	
		05813 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	0930	0945	PHAN RANG - DALAT (CLY)		12	
FLT LT J.D. JORDAN			0950	1000	DALAT - BAIAT (IK)	2,800	6		
0314256 TECHRAD			1040	1055	DALAT - PHAN RANG	700	6		
A218773 ENGFLT			1115	1130	PHAN RANG - DALAT	7,260	7		
LAC MURRELL O.C.			1150	1205	DALAT - PHAN RANG	700	7		
A313351 GHAND			1310	1325	PHAN RANG - DALAT	6,800	5		
LAC BROWN N.P.			1345	1400	DALAT - PHAN RANG	500	5		
			1420	1455	PHAN RANG - NHA TRANG	600	4		
			1525	1550	NHA TRANG - DALAT	200	2		
			1605	1620	DALAT - PHAN RANG	200	2		
			1645	1700	PHAN RANG - DALAT	7,200	6		
			1710	1725	DALAT - PHAN RANG	400	4		
			1740	1755	PHAN RANG - BAIAT	7,200	6		
			1805	1820	DALAT - PHEY SRUNH	200	1		
			1830	1910	PHEY SRUNH - NHA TRANG	3,100	6		
					300	2			



**SECRET**

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix \_\_\_\_\_

**DETAIL OF OPERATIONS**

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0900 hrs. 11 / 1 1965 to hrs. <sup>200</sup> 21 / 1 1965

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 42

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-191	FLT LT R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT FLG OFF G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT A218227 ENGFITT LAC GWIN D.M. A61299 GHAND LAC JAMES A.B.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0900 0950 1045 1130 1315 1400 1505 1600 1700 1745	0925 1015 1115 1205 1345 1435 1535 1635 1730 1820	DANANG - KHAM DUC KHAM DUC - DANANG DANANG - QUANG NGAI QUANG NGAI - DANANG DANANG - QUANG NGAI QUANG NGAI - DANANG DANANG - QUANG NGAI QUANG NGAI - DANANG DANANG - quang NGAI QUANG NGAI - DANANG	4,770 420 4,870  4,990 5,600 6,400 NIL	1 5 1 1 3 16	
12th January								
CARIBOU A4-171	FLG OFF A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT (PILOTS FLG OFF J. STAAL TURN FOR TURN) 0211825 GDPLT A33700 ENGFITT A/SGT INGATE B.T. A221074 GHAND LAC ELLEM A.R.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0635 0835 0920 0950 1035 1115 1235 1325 1405 1610	0700 0915 0940 1015 1100 1145 1310 1345 1445 1630	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - HAM TAN HAM TAN - PHAN THIET PHAN THIET - SONG MAO SONG MAO - PHAN RANG PHAN RANG - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - DALAT DALAT - BIAO BIAO - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	850 3,750 4,080 4,170 4,985 4,565 4,795 5,130 3,880 3,100	3 7 8 9 14 14 17 20 21 6	
CARIBOU A4-193	FLG OFF D.A. HENRY 0315388 GDPLT (PILOTS PLT OFF D.R. LOVETT TURN FOR TURN) 0220978 GDPLT A218254 ENGFITT LAC RICHARDS. B. A315733 GHAND LAC MASSIE E.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0750 0910 0955 1135 1220 1330 1415 1535	0810 0945 1035 1205 1255 1400 1445 1555	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - CAO LANH CAO LANH - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - CAO LANH CAO LANH - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - TRA VINH TRA VINH - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	500 4,845 3,330 4,550 5 1,800	3 NIL NIL	
CARIBOU A4-179	SQN LDR G.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT PLT LT J.D. JORDAN 0314256 TECHRAD A218773 ENGFITT LAC MURRELL G.C. A313351 GHAND LAC BROWN N.F.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0800 1000 1205 1340 1425 1550 1725	0855 1125 1225 1420 1450 1700 1815	NHA TRANG - BU PRANG BU PRANG - AN KHE AN KHE - PLEIKU PLEIKU - BAN ME THUOT BAN ME THUOT - BU PRANG BU PRANG - AN KHE AN KHE - NHA TRANG			

**SECRET**

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0830 hrs. 12 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. 13 / 1 / 1965

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 43

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References			
CARIBOU A4-191	FIT LT R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT FIG OFF G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT A218227 ENGFITT IAC GWIN D.M. A61299 GHAND IAC JAMES A.B.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0830	1225	DANANG - PIEIKU	5,300	3				
			1335	1445	PIEIKU - DANANG	5,300	3				
			13th January								
			CARIBOU A4-171  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF J. McQUEEN 315165 GDPLT FIG OFF B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT A33700 ENGFITT A/SGT INGATE B.T. A221074 GHAND IAC ELLEM A.R.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0710	0730	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT	500	3	
						0810	0840	TAN SON NHUT - VINH LONG	4,980		
0850	0910	VINH LONG - HBA VINH				5,100	1				
0915	0945	TRA VINH - BAC LIEU				5,100	1				
0950	1010	BAC LIEU - CAMAU				5,500	5				
1025	1120	BA MAU - BAO LANH				4,430	3				
1135	1155	GAO LANH - MOC HOA				830	2				
1205	1230	MOC HOA - TAN SON NHUT				1,770	1				
1420	1440	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU				5,200	6				
CARIBOU A4-193  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF D.A. HENRY 0315388 GDPLT PLT OFF D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A217341 AFFITT CPL HOWARD K.L. A11540 GHAND MONTGOMERY J.A.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE				0730	0850	VUNG TAU - NHA TRANG	700	2	
			1025	1135	NHA TRANG - TAN SON NHUT	4,826	3				
			1235	1325	TAN SON NHUT - BAC LIEU	4,550					
			1345	1340	BAC LIEU - TAN SON NHUT		4				
			1510	1600	TAN SON NHUT - BAC LIEU	4,175					
			1620	1710	BAC LIEU - TAN SON NHUT		NIL				
			1815	1835	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	3,200	5				
			CARIBOU A4-191	FIT LT R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT FIT LT G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT A218227 GDHAND IAC GWIN D.M. A61299 GHAND IAC JAMES A.B.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0815	0950	DANANG - DANANG	5,300	3	
1115	1135	DANANG - PHU BAI					1				
1140	1205	PHU BAI - DONG HA					NIL				
1230	1245	DONG HA - KHE SANH				3,900	1				
1300	1315	KHE SANH - DONG HA					14				
1335	1350	DONG HA - KHE SANH				3,000	11				
1405	1420	KHE SANH - DONG HA				500	6				
1455	1510	DONG HA - KHE SANH					34				
1525	1540	KHE SANH - DONG HA					NIL				
1545	1600	DONG HAA - KHE SANH					34				
1620	1635	KHE SANH - DONG HA					1				
		DONG HA - KHE SANH				5,500	10				

Continued next sheet.

# SECRET

**SECRET**

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

**DETAIL OF OPERATIONS**

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 1020 hrs. 13 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. <sup>0720</sup> 14 / 1 / 1965 By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 44

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
Continued from previous sheet  (A4-191)			1650	1705	KHE SANH - DONG HA	800	19	
			1730	1745	DONG HA - KHE SANH	5,400	4	
			1750	1800	KHE SANH - DONG HA		1	
			1805	1850	DONG HA - DANANG	800	19	
CARIBOU A4-179	SON IDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT FLT LT J.D. JORDAN	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	1020	1055	NHA TRANG - BUON ME GA	6,195		
			1135	1210	BUON ME GA - DJAMAP	1,395		
			1315	1330	DJAMAP - NUI BARA	250		
			1335	1355	NUI BARA - BU PRANG	NIL		
			1505	1535	BU PRANG - BAN ME THUOT	4,304		
			1615	1655	BAN ME THUOT - PLEIKU	4,304		
			1735	1800	PLEIKU - AN KHE	4,304		
			1835	1920	AN KHE - NHA TRANG	350		
CARIBOU A4-193	FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT FIG OFF B.G. HAMMOND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0635	0655	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT		4	
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	055985 GDPLT A218254 ENGFITT		0810	0845	TAN SON NHUT - HAM TAN	4,780	11	
	LAC RICHARDS B. A315733 GHAND		0850	0915	HAM TAN - PHAN THIET		1	
	LAC MASSIE E.		0930	0955	PHAN THIET - SONG MAO	2,000	9	
			1025	1045	SONG MAO - PHAN RANG	1,800	8	
			1100	1140	PHAN RANG - NHA TRANG		4	
			1300	1355	NHA TRANG - BU PRANG	NIL		
			1425	1535	BU PRANG - AN KHE	5,400	4	
			1600	1650	AN KHE - NHA TRANG	300		
			1720	1815	NHA TRANG - CHEO REO	5,140		
			1830	1855	CHEO REO - NHA TRANG			
CARIBOU A4-179	SON IDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT FLT LT J.D. JORDAN	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0720	0815	NHA TRANG - BU PRANG	NIL		
			0920	1035	BU PRANG - AN KHE	5,600		
			1100	1150	AN KHE - NHA TRANG	NIL		
			1300	1325	NHA TRANG - DALAT	2,652	20	
			1330	1350	DALAT - BIAO	2,422	21	
			1365	1435	BIAO - TAN SON NHUT	2,740	22	
			1635	1700	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	5,300	10	

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

From 0735 hrs. 14 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. <sup>0740/15</sup> 1 / 1 / 1965

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM,

No. of Sheet **25**

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-171	FIG OFF J. STAAL 0211825 GDPIIT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0735	0755	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT		2	
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPIIT		0940	1005	TAN SON NHUT - VINH LONG	4,483		
	A217341 AFFITT		1035	1105	VINH LONG - TAN SON NHUT		NIL	
	CPL HOWARD K.L. A11540 GHAND		1155	1220	TAN SON NHUT - VINH LONG	4,226		
	CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.		1320	1345	VONH LONG - TAN SON NHUT		NIL	
			1435	1500	TAN SON NHUT - VINH LONG	3,896		
			1530	1610	VINH LONG - VUNG TAU		NIL	
CARIBOU A4-191	FIG OFF R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPIIT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0825	0910	DANANG - DANANG	4,800	1	
	FIG OFF G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPIIT		1000	1140	DANANG - DANANG	Same Load		
	A218227 ENGFITT		1310	1520	DANANG - ARO - DANANG	4,150	2	
	LAC GWIN D.M. A61299 GHAND		1610	1725	DANANG - ARO - DANANG	4,600	2	
	LAC JAMES A.B.							
15th January								
CARIBOU A4-173	FIG OFF D.A. HENRY 0315388 GDPIIT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0705	0725	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT		NIL	
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF J. STAAL 0211825 GDPIIT		0815	0945	TAN SON NHUT - VINH LONG	1,610		
	A33700 ENGFITT		1000	1020	VINH LONG - TRA VINH	1,610		
	A/SGT INGAKE B.T. A11540 GHAND		1040	1105	TRA VINH - BAC LIEU	375	1	
	CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.		1110	1135	BAC LIEU - CA MAU	475	1	
			1235	1305	CA MAU - KIEN GIANG	675	3	
			1325	1355	KIEN GIANG - CAO LANH	1,165	8	
			1400	1420	CAO LANH - MOC HOA	1110	8	
			1425	1450	MOC HOA - TAN SON NHUT	2,080	16	
			1550	1610	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	3,790	4	
CARIBOU A4-171	FIG OFF K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPIIT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0740	0800	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT			
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPIIT		0900	0935	TAN SON NHUT - VINH LONG		1	
	A217341 AFFITT		1000	1030	VINH LONG - TAN SON NHUT	3,514		
	CPL HOWARD K.L. A221074 GHAND		1210	1215	TAN SON NHUT - TAN SON NHUT		5	
	LAC EILEM A.R.		1235	1255	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	5,000		
			1345	1500	VUNG TAU - NHA TRANG		1	
			1635	1750	NHA TRANG - TAN SON NHUT		7	
			1815	1838	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	193	10	
				5		193	1	

**SECRET**

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0745 hrs. 15 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. 16<sup>0135</sup> / 1 / 1965

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 46

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-193	FLG OFF J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0745	0810	NHA TRANG - BUON BENG	5,490		
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT		0930	1010	BUON BENG - NHA TRANG	150	1	
	A218254 ENGFITT		1105	1125	NHA TRANG - DUC MY	4,000	11	
	LAC RICHARDS B.		1135	1230	DUC MY - PIEIKU	400	2	
	A315733 GHAND		1370	1335	PIEIKU - DAK TO	400	2	
	LAC MASSIE E.		1410	1440	DAK TO - SUOI DOI		50	
			1510	1600	SUOI DOI - DUC MY	400	2	
			1630	1650	DUC MY - NHA TRANG	4,000	11	
CARIBOU A4-191	FLT LT R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0820	0855	DANANG - QUANG NGAI	5,000		
	FLG OFF G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT		0915	0950	QUANG NGAI - DANANG		1	
	A218227 ENGFITT		1010	1045	DANANG - QUANG NGAI	3,500	5	
	LAC GRIN D.M.		1105	1140	QUANG NGAI - DANANG		5	
	A61299 GHAND		1255	1330	DANANG - QUANG NGAI	5,900	2	
	LAC JAMES A.R.		1345	1420	QUANG NGAI - DANANG	NIL		
			1515	1550	DANANG - QUANG NGAI	5,280	2	
			1620	1655	QUANG NGAI - DANANG	5,000	6	
			1730	1805	DANANG - QUANG NGAI	6,120		
			1840	1915	QUANG NGAI - DANANG	3,440		
CARIBOU A4-173	FLT LT J.D. JORDAN 0314256 TECHRAD	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0635	0655	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT		5	
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF J. STAAL 0217825 GDPLT		0815	0850	TANSON NHUT - HAM TAN	3,940	8	
	A33700 ENGFITT		0900	0915	HAM TAN - PHAN THIET	3,625	8	
	A/SCT INGATE B.T.		0930	0950	PHAN THIET - SONG MAO	3,725	9	
	A313351 GHAND		1015	1035	SONG MAO - PHAN RANG	3,070	15	
	LAC BROWN NP.E		1055	1120	PHAN RANG - NHA TRANG	2,970	15	
			1215	1245	NHA TRANG - DALAT	2,230	14	
			1305	1330	DALAT - BIAO	2,130	14	
			1350	1430	BIAO - TAN SON NHUT	130	14	
			1655	1715	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	2,230	10	

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0710 hrs. 16 / 1 / 1965 to 0710 hrs. 16 / 1 / 1965

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 47

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU AA-179	SQN LDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05818 GDPLT FLG OFF J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT A218773 SER ENGFITT LAC MURRELL O.C. A221074 GHAND LAC ELLEM A.R.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0710 0815 0850 0945 1025 1120 1220 1355 1455	0730 0835 0915 1005 1050 1140 1240 1425 1525	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - TAN HIEP TAN HIEP - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - TAN HIEP TAN HIEP - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - TAN HIEP TAN HIEP - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - TRA VINH TRA VINH - VUNG TAU	NIL 4,550 NIL 6,500 300 6,825 NIL 3,345 NIL		
CARIBOU AA-193 (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT FLG OFF B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT A218254 ENGFITT LAC RICHARDS B. A315733 GHAND LAC MASSIE E.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0750 0900 1030 1125 1235 1410 1505 1605 1705	0825 0930 1110 1155 1405 1430 1555 1650 1750	NHA TRANG - PREY SRUNH PREY SRUNH - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - GIA NGHIA GIA NGHIA - BU PRANG BU PRANG - AN KHE AN KHE - PDEIKU PDEIKU - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - GIA NGHIA GIA NGHIA - NHA TRANG	5,558 500 3,500 NIL 4,500 NIL NIL 200 3,500		3 10 1 10
CARIBOU AA-191	FLT LT R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT FLG OFF G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT A218227 ENGFITT LAC GWIN D.M. LAC A61299 GHAND LAC JAMES A.B.	RETURN FROM DANANG	0910 1145	1125 1205	DANANG - TAN SON NHAT TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU			6

# SECRET



# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix \_\_\_\_\_

From 0750 hrs. 17 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. <sup>0750</sup> 18 / 1 / 1965

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 48

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-193	FLG OFF J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0750 0900	0820 0925	NHA TRANG - BUON ME GA	5,000 600	3 3	
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT A218254 ENGFITT LAC RICHARDS, B. A315733 GHAND LAC MASSIE E.		1015 1045 1215 1325 1539 1645	1025 1055 1235 1425 1630 1725	NHA TRANG - DONG BA THIN DONG BA THIN - NHA TRENG NHA TRANG - BAN ME THUOT BAN ME THUOT - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - BAN ME THUOT BAN ME THUOT - NHA TRANG	5,000 600 3,500 NIL 400 3,500	4 3 8 8	
CARIBOU A4-191	FLG OFF D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	1200 1400	1230 1635	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - DANANG	3,200 3,900	9 18	
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	0220978 GDPLT A216116 ENGFITT CPL THOMAS J.E. A11540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.							
18th January 65								
CARIBOU A4-173	FLG OFF J. STAAL 021825 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0730 0930	0750 1000	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - VINH LONG	720 4,540	6 1	
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT A33700 ENGFITT A/SGT INGATE B.T. A319951 GHAND LAC BROWN N.P.		1005 1030 1125 1235 1315 1345 1420 1540	1025 1100 1145 1300 1340 1400 1445 1600	VINH LONG - TRA VINH TRA VINH - VINH LOI VINH LOI - CA MAU CA MAU - KIEN GIANG KIEN GIANG - CAO LANH CAO LANH - MOC HOA MOC HOA - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	4,940 5,220 1,810 2,370 1,705 1,600 2,840 2,330	3 8 7 11 8 8 14 2	
CARIBOU A4-193	FLG OFF HAMMOND B.G. 055985 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0750 0925	0855 0940	NHA TRANG - BAN ME THUOT BAN ME THUOT - BAN DON	5,186 NIL		
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT A218254 ENGFITT LAC RICHARDS B. A315773 GHAND LAC MASSIE E.		1000 1100 1205 1310 1415 1505 1600	1045 1135 1250 1320 1450 1550 1700	BAN DON - SUOI DOI SUOI DOI - BAN DON BAN DON - SUOI DOI SUOI DOI - PIEIKU PIEIKU - BAN DON BAN DON - SUOI DOI SUOI DOI - NHA TRANG	5,000 NIL 5,500 NIL NIL 3,000 100	10 1	

# SECRET



# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0800 hrs. 18 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. <sup>0700</sup> 19 / 1 / 1965

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 49

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew.	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References	
CARIBOU A4-179  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLT LT J.D. JORDAN	FREIGHT	0800	0820	<del>VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT</del>		NIL		
	0314256 TECHRAD	SHUTTLE	0920	1010	TAN SON NHUT - BAC LIEU	4,617			
	FIG OFF D.A. HENRY		1035	1125	BAC LIEU - TAN SON NHUT	500	6		
	0315388 GDPLT		1330	1420	TAN SON NHUT - BAC LIEU	4,550	1		
	A218227 ENGFIT		1450	1540	BAC LIEU - TAN SON NHUT		NIL		
	LAC GWIN D.M.		1610	1630	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	1,263			
	A61299 GHAND LAC JAMES A.B.								
CARIBOU A4-191  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLT OFF D.R. LOVEE	FREIGHT	0850	0915	DANANG - KHAM DUC	5,000	4		
	0220978 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	0935	1005	KHAM DUC - DANANG	2,400	12		
	FIG OFF D.T. POLLOCK		1100	1120	DANANG - KHAM DUC	3,000	10		
	0220901 GDPLT		1140	1205	KHAM DUC - DANANG	3,600	12		
	A216116 ENGFIT		1335	1400	DANANG - KHAM DUC	4,600	2		
	CPL THOMAS J.E.	1415 1440	1505	1530	KHAM DUC - DANANG	800	4		
	A11540 GHAND.		1545	1605	DANANG - KHAM DUC	5,500	1		
	CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.		1630	1655	KHAM DUC - DANANG	200	1		
			1715	1740	DANANG - KHAM DUC	5,000			
					KHAM DUC - DANANG	200	1		
19th January 65									
CARIBOU A4-179	SNR LDR C.J. SUGDEN/DFC	FREIGHT	0635	0655	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT		NIL		
	05813 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	0830	0905	TAN SON NHUT - HAM TAN	3,158	13		
	FIG OFF D.A. HENRY		0915	0930	HAM TAN - PHAN THIET	3,000	13		
	0315388 GDPLT		0955	1015	PHAN THIET - SONG MAO	2,825	18		
	A217341 AFFIT		1035	1055	SONG MAO - PHAN RANG	2,587	23		
	CPL HOWARD K.E.		1105	1130	PHAN RANG - NHA TRANG	2,550	26		
	A221074 GHAND		1350	1530	NHA TRANG - TAY NINH	5,449			
	LAC HILLEM A.R.		1620	1745	TAY NINH - NHA TRANG		NIL		
	CARIBOU A4-173  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLT LT J.D. JORDAN	FREIGHT	0700	0725	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT	500	3	
		0314256 <del>EE</del> TECHRAD	SHUTTLE	0825	0840	TAN SON NHUT - PHUOC VINH	5,100		
FIG OFF J. STAAL			0915	0950	PHUOC VINH - VUNG TAU	200	2		
0211825 GDPLT			1220	1245	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT	200	2		
A218773 ENGFIT			1315	1335	TAN SON NHUT - PHUOC VINH	4,350			
LAC MURRELL O.C.			1400	1420	PHUOC VINH - TAN SON NHUT	1,000	10		
A61299 GHAND			1515	1540	TAN SON NHUT - PHUOC VINH	6,820			
LAC JAMES A.B.			1635	1655	PHUOC VINH - TAN SON NHUT	200	2		
			1805	1850	TAN SON NHUT - PHAN THIET	6,200			
			1905	1940	PHAN THIET - VUNG TAU		NIL		

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

From 0720 hrs. 19 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. <sup>0725</sup> 20 / 1 / 1965.

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 50

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-193  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0720	0830	NHA TRANG - BU DOP	5,580	2	
	0315267 GDPLT		0900	1000	BU DOP - NHA TRANG	NIL		
	FIG OFF B.G. HAMMOND		1100	1215	NHA TRANG - VUNG TAU	6,400	16	
	055985 GDPLT		1300	1410	VUNG TAU - NHA TRANG	400	2	
	A218254 ENGFITT		1500	1530	NHA TRUNG - BAIAT	3,000	11	
	IAC RICHARDS B.		1540	1605	DALAT - BIAO			
	A315733 GHAND		1610	1655	BIAO - TAN SON NHUT	NIL	1	
	IAC MASSELE E.		1805	1850	TAN SON NHUT - PHAN THIET	5,500	5	
			1905	1935	PHAN THIET - VUNG TAU	NIL		
	CARIBOU A4-191  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)		FIG OFF D.T. POLLOCK	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0805	0845	DANANG - CU LAO RE	5,000
0220901 GDPLT.		0900	0940		CU LAO RE - DANANG	400	2	
PILOT OFF D.R. LOVETT		1010	1040		DANANG - A SHAU	5,500	4	
0220978 GDFET		1100	1130		ASHAU - DANANG	1,100	4	
A216116 CPL ENGFITT		1255	1325		DANANG - ASHAU	5,800	8	
THOMAS J.E.		1340	1405		ASHAU - DANANG	400	2	
A11540 GHAND		1450	1525		DANANG - QUANG NGAI	5,000	1	
OPL MONTGOMERY J.A.		1550	1630		QUANG NGAI - DANANG	3,400	3	
		1655	1735		DANANG - QUANG NGAI	6,600		
		1745	1820		QUANG NGAI - DANANG			
CARIBOU A4-173  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	20th January 65							
	FIG OFF A. YOUNG	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0725	0750	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT		NIL	
	0314792 GDPLT		0850	0925	TAN SON NHUT - VINH LONG	5,300	6	
	FIG OFF H. McQUEEN		0935	1000	VINH LONG - TRA VINH	4,651	5	
	0315165 GDPLT		1015	1050	TRA VINH - BAC LIEU	851	5	
	A218773 ENGFITT		1100	1125	BAC LIEU - CA MAU	851	5	
	IAC MURRELL O.C.		1230	1255	CA MAU - KIEN GIANG	1,251	10	
			1310	1400	KIEN GIANG - CAO LAMH	1251	10	
			1410	1435	CAO LAMH - MOC HOA	1,150	10	
			1525	1545	MOC HOA - TAN SON NHUT	1,150	10	
				TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	3,482	1		

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix \_\_\_\_\_

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0805 hrs. 20 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. <sup>1030</sup> 20 / 1 / 1965

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 51

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-179	Sqn LDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC	FREIGHT	0805	0935	NHA TRANG - NHA TRANG	5,339	2	
	0583 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	1040	1145	NHA TRANG - BU DOP	5,491		
	FIG OFF D. HENRY		1240	1250	BU DOP - DJAMAP	2,653		
	0315388 GDPLT		1335	1345	DJAMAP - BU DOP	3,000		
	A217341 AFFITT		1410	1510	BU DOP - NHA TRANG	6,000		
	CPL HOWARD K.L.		1610	1620	NHA TRANG - DONG BA THIN	3,612		
	A22074 GHAND LAC ELLIM A.R.		1635	1645	DONG BA THIN - NHA TRANG		NIL	
CARIBOU A4-191 (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF D.T. POLLOCK	FREIGHT	0810	0845	DANANG - CU LAO RE	5,000	2	
	0220901 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	0905	0940	CU LAO RE - DANANG	400	2	
	PLT OFF D.R. LOVETT		1030	1105	DANANG - CU LAO RE	5,800	3	
	0220978 GDPLT		1125	1205	CU LAO RE - DANANG	600	3	
	<del>A33700 ENGFIIT</del>		1340	1410	DANANG - A SHAU	5,000	5	
	<del>A33700 ENGFIIT</del>		1430	1500	A SHAU - DANANG	800	4	
	A216116 ENGFIIT		1540	1620	DANANG - A SHAU	5,600	3	
	CPL THOMAS J.E. A11540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.		1635	1710	A SHAU - DANANG		NIL	
CARIBOU A4-171	FLT LT R.G. RAMOND	TO	0830	1230	VUNG TAU - BUTTERWORTH	4,100	15	
	033756 GDPLT	BUTTERWORTH						
	FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER	FOR						
	0315267 GDPLT	SUPPLIES						
	A33700 ENGFIIT A/SGT INGATE B.T. A313351 GHAND LAC BROWN N.P.							
CARIBOU A4-193 (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLT LT J.D. JORDAN	FREIGHT	1030	1055	VUNG TAU - TAN HIEP	3,200	10	
	0314256 TECHRAD	SHUTTLE	1115	1135	TAN HIEP - TAN SON NHUT		6	
	FIG OFF J. STAAL		1225	1345	TAN SON NHUT - NHA TRANG		25	
	0211825 GDPLT		1550	1605	NHA TRANG - TAN SON NHUT		NIL	
	A216227 ENGFIIT		1710	1730	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	5,000	1	
	LAC GWIN D.M. A61299 GHAND LAC JAMES A.B.							

# SECRET

**SECRET**

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix \_\_\_\_\_

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0625 hrs. 21 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. <sup>0855 21</sup> / 1 / 1965

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 52

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-173  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF B.G. HAMMOND	FREIGHT	0625	0645	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT		5	
	055985 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	0755	0830	TAN SON NHUT - HAM TAN		8	
	FLT LT J.D. JORDAN		0930	0950	HAM TAN - PHAN THIEP	2,084	2	
	0314256 TECHRAD	0840-0855	1020	1045	PHAN THIEP - SONG MAO	300	8	
	A218227 ENGPIIT		1055	1120	SONG MAO - PHAN RANG	18-	11	
	LAC GWIN D.M.		1220	1310	PHAN RANG - NHA TRANG	10	6	
	A315733 GHAND		1335	1355	NHA TRANG - BAI T		4	
	LAC MASSIE E.		1400	1445	DAI LAC - BIAO		7	
			1540	1600	BIAO - TAN SON NHUT	1,966	24	
					TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU			
CARIBOU A4-191  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	PLT OFF D.R. DOVETT	FREIGHT	0810	0845	DANANG - QUANG NGAI	5,000	1	
	0220978 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	0900	0935	QUANG NGAI - DANANG	800	4	
	FIG OFF D.T. POLLOCK		0955	1025	DANANG - QUANG NGAI	5,100	2	
	0220901 GDPLT		1040	1100	QUANG NGAI - DANANG	600	3	
	A216116 ENGPIIT		1255	1330	DANANG - QUANG NGAI	5,000	3	
	CPL THOMAS J.E.		1340	1415	QUANG NGAI - DANANG	1,400	7	
	A11540 GHAND		1440	1515	DANANG - QUANG NGAI	6,200	2	
	CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.		1555	1625	QUANG NGAI - DANANG	2,350	1	
CARIBOU A4-179	SNR LDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC	FREIGHT	0825	0940	NHA TRANG - PLEIKU	4,240	2	
	05813 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	1040	1145	PLEIKU - PHAN RANG	4,500	7	
	FIG OFF D.A. HENRY		1210	1230	PHAN RANG - NHA TRANG		6	
	0315388 GDPLT		1420	1545	NHA TRANG - SUCI DA	5,488		
	A217341 AFPIIT		1620	1735	SUCI DA - NHA TRANG	800		
	CPL HOWARD K.L.							
A221074 GHAND								
LAC ELLEM A.R.								
CARIBOU A4-193  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF J. STAAL	FREIGHT	0855	0925	VUNG TAU - TAN HIEP		NIL	
	0211825 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	1010	1030	TAN HIEP - VINH LONG	3,000	10	
	FIG OFF J. McQUEEN		1120	1150	VINH LONG - TAN SON NHUT	800	2	
	0315165 GDPLT		1235	1305	TAN SON NHUT - VINH LONG	500		
	A218773 ENGPIIT		1615	1650	VINH LONG - BAC LIEU	3,300	11	
	DRG MURRELL O.C.		1700	1750	BAC LIEU - VUNG TAU		NIL	
	A61299 GHAND							
	LAC JAMES A.B.							

**SECRET**

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix \_\_\_\_\_

From 0615 hrs. 22 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. 22 / 1 / 1965

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 53

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-173  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF A. YOUNG	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0645	0730	VUNG TAU - TAY NINH		NIL	
	0314792 GDPLT		0735	0800	TAY NINH - TAN SON NHUT	700	2	
	FIG OFF B.G. HAMMOND		0855	1005	TAN SON NHUT - BAC LIEU	2,000	1	
	055985 GDPLT		1040	1105	BAC LIEU - SOC TRANG	4,600	8	
	A218254 ENGFITT		1120	1205	SOC TRANG - TAN SON NHUT	2,400	12	
	LAC RICHARDS B?		1330	1355	TAN SON NHUT - PHUOC NINH	5,065		
	A61299 GHAND		1420	1440	PHUOC NINH - TAN SON NHUT	1,500	10	
	LAC JAMES A.B.		1515	1540	TAN SON NHUT - PHUOC VINH	4,550		
			1555	1615	PHUOC VINH - TAN SON NHUT	800	5	
			1640	1700	TAN SON NHUT - PHUOC VINH	4,550	1	
	1720	1750	PHUOC VINH @ VUNG TAU		NIL			
CARIBOU A4-193  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF J. McQUEEN	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0735	0800	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT	3,921	3	
	0315165 GDPLT		0855	0920	TAN SON NHUT - MOC HOA	3,643	9	
	FIG OFF J. STAAL		0955	1010	MOC HOA - CAO LANH	3,601	12	
	0211825 GDPLT		1025	1050	CAO LANH @ RACH GIA	3,410	11	
	A218773 ENGFITT		1120	1145	RACH GIA - CA MAU	3,910	16	
	LAC MURRELL O.C.		1240	1326	CA MAU - TRA VINH	SAME LOAD		
	A315733 GHAND		1350	1415	TRA VINH - VINH LONG	3,368	19	
	LAC MASSIE E.		1435	1510	VINH LONG - TAN SON NHUT	2,500	16	
			1600	1625	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	5,400	8	
CARIBOU A4-191  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF D.T. POLLOCK	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0815	0840	DANANG - KHAM DUC	5,000	17	
	0220901 GDPLT		0900	0925	KHAM DUC - DANANG	1000	16	
	FIG OFF D.R. LOVETT		0950	1015	DANANG - KHAM DUC	6,000	7	
	022988 GDPLT		1030	1055	KHAM DUC - DANANG	600		
	A216116 ENGFITT		1235	1310	DANANG - QUANG NGAI	5,000	16	
	CPL THOMAS J.E.		1335	1410	QUANG NGAI - DANANG	2,900	3	
	A11540 GHAND		1450	1525	DANANG - QUANG NGAI	4,200	3	
	CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.		1530	1620	QUANG NGAI - TUY HOA		NIL	
			1635	1820	TUY HOA - DANANG	1,300	6	

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix \_\_\_\_\_

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0840 hrs. 22 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. 0735 23 / 1 / 1965

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 54

Alircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-179	SQN IDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0840	0950	NHA TRANG - LOC NINH	5,200	1	
	05813 GDPLT		1030	1045	LOC NINH - MINH THAN	NIL		
	FLG OFF D.A. HENRY		1130	1230	MINH THAN - NHA TRANG		3	
	0315388 GDPLT		1410	1440	NHA TRANG - PHEY SRUNH	5,460	2	
	A217341 AFFITT		1540	1610	PHEY SRUNH - NHA TRANG		3	
	CPL HOWARD K.L. A221074 GHAND IAC ELLEM A.R.							
CARIBOU A4-171	FLT LT R.G. RAYMONS	FLARE DEMONSTRATION	1005	1225	BUTTERWORTH - SELETAR	1,600	2	
	033756 GDPLT		1845	1955	SELETAR - SELETAR	3,000	3	
	FLG OFF J.E. LINDNER							
	0315267 GDPLT							
	A33700 ENGFITT							
	A/SGT INGATE B.T. A318351 GHAND IAC BROWN N.P. 23 January 65							
CARIBOU A4-193	FLG OFF J. McQUEEN	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0705	0730	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT	4,000	20	
	0315165 GDPLT		0820	0840	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	6,400		
	FLG OFF B.G. HAMMOND		0850	0915	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT	NIL		
	(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN) 055985 GDPLT		0940	1000	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	6,400		
	A218254 ENGFITT		1030	1050	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT	NIL		
	IAC RICHARDS B. A315733 GHAND IAC MASSIE E.		1125	1145	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	6,860		
CARIBOU A4-179	SQN IDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0735	0825	NHA TRANG - BONG BA THIN		27	Paratroopers
	05813 GDPLT		0830	0850	DONG BA THIN - DONG BA THIN		24	Paratroopers
	FLG OFF D.A. HENRY		0855	0905	DONG BA THIN - NHA TRANG		25	
	0315388 GDPLT		0915	0950	NHA TRANG - DONG BA THIN		22	Paratroopers
	A217341 AFFITT		0955	1005	DONG BA THIN - DONG BA THIN		21	Paratroopers
	CPL HOWARD K.L. A221074 GHAND		1015	1025	DONG BA THIN - NHA TRANG		25	
	IAC ELLEM A.R.		1255	1320	NHA TRANG - DALAT			
			1365	1415	DALAT - BIAO	3,579	7	
			1435	1515	BIAO - TAN SON NHUT			
			1610	1630	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	5,160	5	

# SECRET



# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0800 hrs 23 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. <sup>0825</sup> 24 / 1 / 1965

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM,

No. of Sheet 55

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-171	PLT LT R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT PIC OFF J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT A33700 ENGFIT S/SGT LINGATE B.T. A313351 GHAND LAG BROWN N.P.	RETURN TO VUNG TAU	0800 1300	1025 1620	SELETAR - BUTTERWORTH BUTTERWORTH - VUNG TAU	1,300 4,800	3 5	
CARIBOU A4-191	FLG OFF D.T. POLLOCK 0220901 GDPLT PLT OFF D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT TURN FOR TURN) A216116 ENGFIT CPL THOMAS J.E. A11540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0800 0920 1215 1510 1525	0840 1020 1440 1520 1545	DZ DANANG - ARB - DANANG DANANG - ARC - DANANG DANANG - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	5,000 4,000 1,200 1,000	23 2 17 5 4	Paratroopers
CARIBOU A4-173	FLG OFF K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT PLT LT J.D. JORDAN 0314256 TECHRAD TURN FOR TURN) A218227 ENGFIT LAG GWIN D.M. A61299 GHAND LAG JAMES A.B.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0650 0820 0900 0940 1025 1050 1320 1420 1520 1600	0710 0850 0915 1010 1045 1115 1330 1425 1530 1610	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - HAM TAN HAM TAN - PHAN THIET PHAN THIET - SONG MAO SONG MAO - PHAN RANG PHAN RANG - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - DONG BA THIN DONG BA THIN - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - DONG BA THIN DONG BA THIN - NHA TRANG	1,000 2,604 5 3,000 5 5 4,600 4,900 1,500	24 8 7 7 1 NIL 2	
24 January 65								
CARIBOU A4-173	FLG OFF KB. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT PLT LT J.D. JORDAN 0314256 TECHRAD TURN FOR TURN) A218227 ENGFIT LAG GWIN D.M. A61299 GHAND LAG JAMES A.B.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0825 0900 1040 1140 1330 1555 1650	0835 0905 1115 1210 1505 1630 1720	NHA TRANG - DONG BA THIN DONG BA THIN - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - TUY HOA TUY HOA - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - DONG TRE - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - TUY HOA TUY HOA - NHA TRANG	5,435 5,435 NIL 5,391 6,285 NIL	1 4	

# SECRET



# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix \_\_\_\_\_

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 1155 hrs. 24 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. <sup>0755</sup> 25 / 1 / 1965

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 56

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED : lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-193	FIG OFF G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	1155	1220	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT	3,400	13	
	FIG OFF J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT		1255	1525	TAN SON NHUT - DANANG	3,450	17	
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	A218254 ENGFITT IAC RICHARDS B. A315733 GHAND IAC MASSIE E.							
	25th January 65							
CARIBOU A4-179	FLT LT R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0740	0800	VUNG TAU - TANSON NHUT	1,200	6	
	FIG OFF B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT		0900	0935	TAN SON NHUT - VINH LONG	3,862	2	
	A218773 ENGFITT IAC MURRELL O.C.		1000	1025	VINH LONG - TRA VINH	3,284	4	
	A221074 GHAND IAC ELLEN A.R.		1030	1105	TRA VINH - BOC LIEU	2,877	3	
			1125	1150	HAC LIEU - CA MAU	4,457	10	
			1240	1305	CA MAU - RACH GIA	4,471	7	
			1310	1340	RACH GIA - CAO LANH	4,671	12	
			1350	1410	CAO LANH - MOC HOA	4,437	15	
			1440	1510	MOC HOA - TAN SON NHUT	2,700	19	
			1630	1655	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	5,760	5	
CARIBOU A4-193	FIG OFF J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0755	0820	DANANG - HUE		NIL	
	FIG OFF G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT		0855	0910	HUE - ALUOI	5,100	1	
	A218254 ENGFITT IAC RICHARDS B?		0950	1005	ALUOI - HUE	3,000	3	
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	A315733 GHAND IAC MASSIE E.		1345	1400	HUE - ALUOI	2,000	4	
			1410	1425	ALUOI - A SHAU		NIL	
			1430	1505	A SHAU - DANANG	2	13	

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0800 hrs. 25 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. <sup>0705</sup>26 / 1 / 1965

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIET NAM.

No. of Sheet 57

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-171	SQN LDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT PILOT OFF D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPLT A216116 ENGFITT CPL THOMAS J.E.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0800	0845	VUNG TAU - CAO LANH	NIL		
			1130	1150	CAO LANH - DON PHUOC	5,500	6	
			1240	1300	DON PHUOC - CAO LANH	5,500	1,100	38
			1330	1350	CAO LANH - DON PHUOC	5,700	5	
			1450	1510	DON PHUOC - CAO LANH	5,000	14	
			1600	1620	CAO LANH - DON PHUOC	6,000	3	
			1705	1725	DON PHUOC - CAO LANH		30	
			1800	1835	CAO LANH - TAN SON NHUT	3,000	1	
			1845	1905	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU		NIL	
			CARIBOU A4-173	PILOT J.D. JORDAN 0314256 TECHRAD MAJOR ELLANSON (USAF) A61299 GHAND LAC JAMES A.B. 26 January 65	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0850	1015	NHA TRANG - SUOI DA
1115	1135	SUOI DA - BUNG BUNG				4,490	11	
1250	1305	BUNG BUNG - BIEN HOA				1,400	11	
1310	1335	BIEN HOA - TAN SON NHUT				900	7	
1450	1515	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU				2,850		
1610	1730	VUNG TAU - NHA TRANG				2,850		
CARIBOU A4-171	SQN LDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05813 GDPLT PILOT OFF J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT A218773 ENGFITT LAC MURRELL O.C. A11540 GHAND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE				0640	0705	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT
			0805	0840	TAN SON NHUT - HAM TAN	1,834	20	
			0845	0900	HAM TAN - PHAN THIET	1,170	20	
			0925	0945	PHAN THIET - SONG MAO	1170	18	
			0950	1010	SONG MAO - PHAN RANG	196	12	
			1040	1100	PHAN RANG - NHA TRANG	996	17	
			1220	1250	NHA TRANG - DALAT	2,811	11	
			1255	1320	DALAT - BLAO	2,754	13	
			1325	1405	BLAO - TAN SON NHUT	3,754	10	
			1525	1550	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU		17	
			CARIBOU A4-179	PILOT OFF B.G. HAMMOND 055985 GDPLT PILOT OFF A. YOUNG 0314792 GDPLT TURN FOR TURN) A217341 AFFITT CPL HOWARD K.L. A313351 GHAND LAC BROWN N.P.	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0705	0730	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT
0850	0945	TAN SON NHUT - BAC LIEU				5,050		
1015	1105	BAC LIEU - TAN SON NHUT					NIL	
1215	1310	TAN SON NHUT - BAC LIEU					5	
1340	1430	BAC LIEU - TAN SON NHUT				5,160	1	
1540	1630	TAN SON NHUT - BAC LIEU					1	
1650	1705	BAC LIEU - SOC TRANG					NIL	
1705	1755	SOC TRANG - TAN SON NHUT				710	3	
1825	1845	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU					NIL	

# SECRET

**SECRET**

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0745 hrs. 26 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. <sup>0735</sup> 27 / 1 / 1965 By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM. No. of Sheet 58

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-193  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF G.A. MARTIN	FREIGHT	0810	0840	DANANG - KHAM DUC	4,460	6	
	0220900 GDPIIT	SHUTTLE	0905	0935	KHAM DUC - DANANG		8	
	FLG OFF J. McQUEEN		1000	1050	DANANG - GIA VUC	4,500	6	
	0315165 GDPIIT		1110	1150	GIA VUC - DANANG		5	
	A218254 ENGFITT		1250	1310	DANANG - PHU BAI	5,030	3	
	LAC RICHARDS B.		1330	1350	PHU BAI - DANANG		NIL	
	A315733 GHAND		1430	1445	DANANG - DANANG	5,850	2	
	LAC MASSIE E.		1515	1535	DANANG - PHU BAI	5,850	2	
			1555	1615	PHU BAI - DANANG		NIL	
			1640	1700	DANANG - PHU BAI	6,075	2	
			1720	1735	PHU BAI - DANANG		1	
			1750	1815	DANANG - PHU BAI	3,600	2	
			1830	1845	PHU BAI - DANANG		NIL	
CARIBOU A4-173	FL OFF B.D. JORDAN	FREIGHT						
	0314256 TEGHRAD	SHUTTLE	0800	0810	NHA TRANG - DONG BA THIN	5,350	2	
	EXP MAJOR JELLANSON (USAF)		0840	0920	DONG BE THIN - PHEY SHINH	3,000	7	
	A33700 ENGFITT		0945	1015	PHEY SHINH - NHA TRANG	2,575	8	
	A/SQT INGATE B.T.		1230	1420	NHA TRANG - LONG KHOT	5,300		
	A61299 GHAND		1455	1525	LONG KHOT - TAN SON NHUT	1,800	15	
	LAC JAMES A.B.		1630	1800	TAN SON NHUT - NHA TRANG	2,300		
CARIBOU A4-171	27th January 65							
	SQU LDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC	FREIGHT	0735	0920	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT		NIL	
	05813 GDPIB	SHUTTLE	1000	1030	TAN SON NHUT - VINH LONG	1,003	3	
	FLG OFF A. YOUNG		1030	1050	VINH LONG - TRA VINH		SAME LOAD	
	0314792 GDPIIT		1055	1120	TRA VINH - BAC LIEU		SAME LOAD	
	A218773 ENGFITT		1135	1155	BAC LIEU - CA MAU		SAME LOAD	
	LAC MURRELL O.C.		1230	1255	CA MAU - RACH GIA		SAME LOAD	
	A313351 GHAND		1255	1320	RACH GIA - CAO LANH	1,353	6	
	LAC BROWN N.P.		1415	1435	CAO LANH - MOC HOA	628	5	
			1440	1505	MOC HOA - TAN SON NHUT	600	5	
			1605	1625	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	3,913	5	

**SECRET**

# SECRET

## ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

# DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0800 hrs. 27 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. <sup>0615</sup> 28 / 1 / 1965

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT, VIETNAM.

No. of Sheet 59

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-173  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLT LT J.D. JORDAN	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0800	0935	NHA TRANG - BUNG BUNG	5,235	1	
	031256 TECHRAD		1000	1110	BUNG BUNG - NHA TRANG	650	1	
	FIG OFF K.B. HENDERSON		1230	1405	NHA TRANG - SUOI DA	5,900	2	
	0219890 GDPLT		1425	1445	SUOI DA - TAN SON NHUT	900	2	
	A33700 ENGFITT		1630	1740	TAN SON NHUT - DONG BA THIN	2,400	2	
	A/SGT INGATE B.T.		1755	1805	DONG BA THIN - NHA TRANG	900	2	
	A61299 GHAND LAC JAMES A.B.							
CARIBOU A4-193  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF J. McQUEEN	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0745	0830	DANANG - GIA VUC	4,400	4	
	0315165 GDPLT		0845	0925	GIA VUC - DANANG		4	
	FIG OFF G.A. MARTIN		1000	1045	DANANG - GIA VUC	5,500	3	
	0200900 GDPLT		1115	1200	GIA VUC - DANANG	NIL		
	A218254 ENGFITT		1250	1330	DANANG - QUANG NGAI	5,060	1	
	LAC RICHARDS B.Z		1350	1425	QUANG NGAI - DANANG		26	
	A315733 GHAND		1450	1525	DANANG - QUANG NGAI	5,940	3	
	LAC MASSIE E.		1550	1635	QUANG NGAI - DANANG		12	
			1710	1750	DANANG - QUANG NGAI	6,400	1	
			1805	1840	QUANG NGAI - DANANG		4	
CARIBOU A4-179	FLT LT R.G. RAYMOND	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0835	0930	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT	NIL		
	033756 GDPLT		1005	1120	TAN SON NHUT - NHA TRANG		26	
	PLT OGG D.R. LOVETT		1310	1405	NHA TRANG - BLEIKU	2,216		
	0220978 GDPLT		1500	1610	PLEIKU - NHA TRANG		3	
	A217341 AFFITT		1630	1750	NHA TRANG - TAN SON NHUT		25	
	CPL HOWARD K.L.		1820	1840	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	3,330	2	
	A221074 GHAND LAC ELLEM A.R.							
CARIBOU A4-179	28th January 65							
	SQNL IDR SUGDEN, DFC	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0615	0840	VUNG TAU - DANANG	NIL		
	05813 GDPLT		1145	1215	DANANG - ARO	3,500	14	
	FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER		1405	1435	ARO - DANANG	3,000		
	0315267 GDPLT		1605	1835	DANANG - TAN SON NHUT		8	
	A217341 AFFITT		1855	1915	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	NIL		
	CPL HOWARD K.L.							
A221074 GHAND LAC ELLEM A.R.								

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix \_\_\_\_\_

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0730 hrs. 28 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. <sup>1505</sup> 28 / 1 / 1965

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 60

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-171	PLT OFF D.R. LOVETT 0220978 GDPTT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0730	0750	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT	200	1	
	FLG OFF A. YOUNG 0317792 GDPLT		0850	0900	TAN SON NHUT - BIEN HOA	4,298	11	
			0905	0940	BIEN HOA - HAM TAN	NIL		
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	A216116 ENGELTT CPL THOMAS J.E.		0945	1005	HAM TAN - PHAN THIET	1,100	6	
	A11540 GHMND CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.		1010	1030	PHAN THIET - SONG MAO	600	3	
			1045	1110	SONG MAO - PHAN RANG	1,200	7	
			1125	1150	PHAN RANG - NHA TRANG	1,200	4	
			1335	1450	NHA TRANG - KANNACK	5,600	1	
			1510	1520	KANNACK - AN KHE	1,500	2	
			1525	1555	AN KHE - BUNG BUNG	1,000	1	
			1705	1800	BUNG BUNG - NHA TRANG	2,840	1	
CARIBOU A4-173	FLT LT J.D. JORDEN 0317256 TECHRAD	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0805	0855	NHA TRANG - CHEO REO	5,900	2	
	FLG OFF K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT		0930	0950	CHEO REO - BUON BRIENG	800	5	
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	A33700 ENGELTT A/SGT INGATE B.T.		1020	1040	BUON BRIENG - BAN ME THUOT	4,000	31	
	A61299 GHMND IAC JAMES A.B.		1045	1140	BAN ME THUOT - NHA TRANG	600	4	
			1320	1350	NHA TRANG - DALAT	2,500	22	
			1410	1435	DALAT - BIAO	3,490	25	
			1440	1520	BIAO - TAN SON NHUT	3,590	26	
			1600	1620	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	1,350	9	
CARIBOU A4-199	FLG OFF G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	1505	1530	DANANG - KHAM DUC	3,000	16	
	FLG OFF J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT		1550	1620	KHAM DUC - DANANG	600	28	
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	A216254 ENGELTT IAC RICHARDS B.		1715	1815	DANANG - ARO - DANANG	5,900	4	
	A315733 GHMND IAC MASSIE E.							

# SECRET

# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix.....

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0720 hrs. 29 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. <sup>0815</sup> 29 / 1 / 1965

By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 61

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-179  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF B.G. HAMMOND	FREIGHT	0720	0750	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT	300	2	
	055985 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	0850	0910	TAN SON NHUT = MCC HAO	3,907	1	
	FLG OFF K.B. HENDERSON		0940	1000	MCC HAO - CAO LANH	3,907	8	
	0219890 GDPLT		1010	1040	CAO DANH - RACH GIA	3,907	19	
	A218773 ENGFITT		1055	1120	RACH GIA - CA MAU	3,907	11	
	LAC MURRELL O.C.		1230	1300	CA MAU - BAC LIEU	3,957	14	
	A61299 GHAND		1320	1355	BAC LIEU - TRA VINH	2,040	16	
	LAC JAMES A.R.		1420	1450	TRA VINH - VUNG TAU	914	16	
			1510	1540	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT	914	16	
			1645	1725	TAN SON NHUT - VINH LONG	3,589	2	
			1725	1815	VINH LONG - VUNG TAU	2,275	2	
	CARIBOU A4-193  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLG OFF G.A. MARTIN	FREIGHT	0745	0850	DANANG - HUE		2
0220900 GDPLT		SHUTTLE	0920	1010	HUE - A LUOI	4,800	2	
FLG OFF J. McQUEEN			1035	1050	A LUOI - HUE	4,200	7	
0315165 GDPLT			1110	1125	HUE - A LUOI	2,000	7	
A218154 ENGFITT			1150	1205	A LUOI - HUE	4,200	15	
LAC RICHARDS B.			1225	1255	HUE - DANANG	400	2	
A315733 GHAND			1350	1500	DANANG - TAKO - DANANG	5,140	5	
LAC MASSIE E.			1525	1605	DANANG - QUANGNGAI	3,800		
			1630	1705	QUANG NGAI - DANANG	800	15	
			1710	1735	DANANG - HUE		2	
			1740	1805	HUE - DANANG	NIL		
CARIBOU A4-171  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)		FLG OFF A. YOUNG	FREIGHT	0815	0935	NHA TRANG - MINH THANH	5,000	1
	0314792 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	1000	1025	MINH THANH - TAN SON NHUT	500	1	
	PLT OFF B.R. LOVETT		1110	1245	TAN SON NHUT - NHA TRANG	2,444	4	
	0220978 GDPLT		1350	1455	NHA TRANG - BU GIA MAP	5,000	1	
	A216116 ENGFITT		1535	1635	BU GIA MAP - NHA TRANG	400	1	
	CPL THOMAS J.E.							
	A11540 GHAND							
	CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.							

# SECRET

# SECRET

## ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix \_\_\_\_\_

# DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 1325 hrs. 29 / 1 / 1965 to hrs. <sup>0605</sup> 30 / 1 / 1965 By RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM. No. of Sheet 62

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References
CARIBOU A4-191	FLT LT R.G. RAYMOND 033756 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	1325 1445	1345 1510	VUNG TAU - TANSON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU		1 8	
	FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER 0315267 GDPLT	AND MEDEVAC	1745 1820	1810 1940	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - NHA TRANG		11 4	Medevac
	A33700 ENGFITT A/SUT INGATE B.T. A221074 GHAND LAC ELLEM A.R.		1950	2100	NHA TRANG - VUNG TAU		3	
30th January 65								
CARIBOU A4-179	FIG OFF B.G. HAMMOND 065985 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0730 0810	0755 0850	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - HAM TAN	2,500 4,188	22 12	
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FLT LT J.D. JORDAN 033756 TECHRAD A218773 ENGFITT LAC MURRELL O.C. A61299 GHAND LAC JAMES E.B.		0905 0935 1010 1045 1205 1305	0925 0955 1040 1115 1235 1335	HAM TAN - PHAN THIET PHAN THIET - SONG MAO SONG MAO - PHAN RANG PHAN RANG - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - DALAT DALAT - BIAO	2,246 2,500 2,600 2,300 2,500 3,460	14 17 18 15 17 23	
			1340 1505	1425 1530	BIAO - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	3,960 1,100	28 7	
CARIBOU A4-193	FIG OFF J. McQUEEN 0315165 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0750 1115	1020 1135	DANANG - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU	3,500 3,500	6 6	
(PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF G.A. MARTIN 0220900 GDPLT A218254 ENGFITT LAC RICHARDS B. A315733 GHAND LAC MASSIE E.							
CARIBOU A4-191	SQUAD LDR C.J. SUGDEN, DFC 05819 GDPLT	FREIGHT SHUTTLE	0805 0915	0825 1045	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT TANSON NHUT - NHA TRANG		25 25	!
	FIG OFF K.B. HENDERSON 0219890 GDPLT A217341 AFFITT CPL HOWARD K.D. A221074 GHAND LAC ELLEM A.R.		1125 1335 1350 1435 1525 1640 1805	1225 1350 1405 1450 1625 1800 1825	NHA TRANG - PLEIKU PLEIKU - KONTRUM KONTRUM - PLATEAU GI PLATEAU GI - PLEIKU PLEIKU - NHA TRANG NHA TRANG - TAN SON NHUT TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU		20 NIL 4 NIL 30 13 1	

# SECRET



# SECRET

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE  
UNIT HISTORY SHEET

Form A. 51  
(Revised June, 1951)

Appendix \_\_\_\_\_

## DETAIL OF OPERATIONS

(A.F.O. 18/F/5)

From 0815 hrs. 30 / 1 / 1965 to <sup>0910</sup> hrs. 31 / 1 / 1965

By RAZE TRANSPORT FLIGHT VIETNAM

No. of Sheet 63

Aircraft Type and No.	Crew	Duty	Time Up	Time Down	Description of Operation	LOAD CARRIED lbs	PASSENGERS CARRIED	References	
CARIBOU A4-171  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF A. YOUNG	FREIGHT	0815	0845	NHA TRANG - BUON ME GA	6,100	3		
	0314792 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	0905	0930	BUON ME GA - NHA TRANG	200	1		
	PLT OFF D.R. LOVETT		1010	1035	NHA TRANG - BUON ME GA	5,150	2		
	0220978 GDPLT		1105	1135	BUON ME GA - NHA TRANG	2,400	3		
	A216116 ENGFITT		1250	1320	NHA TRANG - BUON ME GA	5,500	2		
	CPL THOMAS J.E.		1335	1425	BUON ME GA - PLEIKU	400	2		
	A11540 GHAND		1510	1530	PLEIKU - PLATEAU GI	4,800	2		
	CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.		1545	1605	PLATEAU GI - PLEIKU	1,000	5		
	31st January 65			1610	1710	PLEIKU - NHA TRANG	400	2	
	CARIBOU A4-171  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	PLT OFF D.R. LOVETT	FREIGHT	0815	0845	NHA TRANG - BUON ME GA	4,577		
0220978 GDPLT		SHUTTLE	0900	0920	BUON ME GA - BAN ME THUOT		NIL		
FIG OFF A. YOUNG			1005	1025	BAN ME THUOT - BUON ME GA	6,000	1		
0314792 GDPLT			1105	1135	BUON ME GA - NHA TRANG	1,400	2		
A216116 ENGFITT			1305	1335	NHA TRANG - BUON ME GA	3,000	6		
CPL THOMAS J.E.			1520	1550	BUON ME GA - NHA TRANG	1,400	5		
A11540 GHAND									
CPL MONTGOMERY J.A.									
CARIBOU A4-179  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)		PLT LT J.D. JORDAN		0905	0925	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT			
		0314256 TECHRAD		1635	1655	TAN SON NHUT - VUNG TAU			
	FIG OFF J. STAAL								
	0211825 GDPLT								
	A218254 ENGFITT								
	LAC RICHARDS B.								
CARIBOU A4-191  (PILOTS TURN FOR TURN)	FIG OFF B.G. HAMMOND	FREIGHT	0910	0920	VUNG TAU - VUNG TAU		15		
	055985 GDPLT	SHUTTLE	0955	1020	VUNG TAU - TAN SON NHUT		15		
	FIG OFF J.E. LINDNER		1455	1725	TAN SON NHUT - DANANG		24		
	0318267 GDPLT								
	A218773 ENGFITT								
	LAC MURRELL O.C.								
A313351 GHAND									
LAC BROWN N.P.									

# SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy for RSO

DEC 64

REFV 104/1/Air(11)

RAAF Transport Flight VIETNAM  
C/- Air Attache SAIGON  
C/- Department of External Affairs  
CANBERRA ACT

5th January 1965

Secretary Department of Air Russell Offices CANBERRA ACT  
Commander 2nd Air Division USAF Forces VIETNAM  
Air Attache Australian Embassy SAIGON VIETNAM

RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT  
MONTHLY REPORT

General

1. The unit realised an increase in hours flown during December, mainly due to the easing of the inclement weather in the central and northern provinces, as well as increased Viet Cong night activity which resulted in increased flare ship utilization. Enemy activity in the vicinity of Cape St Jacques increased, and consequently Vung Tau security precautions were tightened. Three aircraft sustained hits from ground fire, and one assistant loadmaster has been grounded due to chronic airsickness.

Statistics

2. Operational statistics for the month of December are as follows:-

Sorties:	Daylight	658	Night	28
Hours flown	"	451.25	"	70.55
Weight carried	1,560,150 lb			
Passengers	3205			
Medevacs	1			

Operational Intelligence

3. General Viet Cong Activity. The trend of VC activity during November, continued to increase during early December, reaching a peak with regard the size of units involved during mid month. The latter weeks of the month were characterized by a shifting of emphasis from large to small unit actions on the part of the VC. Fighting was general throughout the Delta and coastal provinces.

4. Phouc Tuy Province. Two major actions were fought in Phouc Tuy province (in which Vung Tau is situated), both taking place in the vicinity of Binh Gia hamlet covering an area from 12 to 20 miles North East of Vung Tau. At the time of writing this report, the second engagement is still in progress and it is believed that friendly forces have sustained fairly heavy losses. No reports of enemy losses have been received.

Airfield Defences.

5. Vung Tau. Reports have been received of Viet Cong infiltration into Vung Tau, however it is considered that this infiltration is intended at gathering intelligence rather than for the purpose of terrorism. Airfield security has been increased as follows:-

- (a) Additional areas adjacent to the airfield perimeter have been mined.
- (b) Unit functions in the event of attack have been defined as follows:-
  - (i) ARVN units exercise mobile offensive patrols beyond the outer perimeter.

CONFIDENTIAL

...../2

- (ii) US Army units man the defence bunkers within the airfield perimeter.
- (iii) The RAAF units function fulfills that of the mobile reserve.
- (c) A system of bunkers has been installed around the outer airfield perimeter.
- (d) Frequent practice alerts are conducted, to assess the flexibility and alertness of airfield defenses.

6. Aircraft Dispersal. Little can be done to disperse aircraft to minimise the effectiveness of mortar attack at Vung Tau due to:-

- (a) Limited ramp space available.
- (b) The difficulty of securing the extended perimeter, if dispersal was to be achieved by parking aircraft on the inactive runways (this action in itself would place the aircraft close to the outer defence perimeter).

7. Deterrent to Mortar Attack. The main deterrents to mortar attack are felt to be the ARVN outer patrols, and the terrain in the Cape St Jacques area. The nature of the terrain is such that the area of mangrove swamp which comprises most of the isthmus on which Vung Tau is located, limits the routes of withdrawal for an enemy force. The US Army mounts airborne helicopter patrols, and has a flare equipped Caribou on alert to combat any attempts at mortar attack.

#### Operations

8. Aircraft hits. The theatres of operations were unchanged during December, ground fire was encountered in most provinces and the following aircraft were hit:-

- (a) One aircraft hit during an overshoot at Tabat, a DZ in Thua Thien province, five miles from the Laotian border (skin damage only).
- (b) One aircraft was hit while crossing the coast at 1500 ft (just below cloud) en route from Da Nang to Kam Ty in Quang Tin province. (Skin damage to an engine nacelle, hydraulic line ruptured, emergency down line cable severed. The crew improvised by opening the aircraft internal lining, and used pliers to pull the appropriate severed cables and actuate emergency undercarriage lowering).
- (c) One aircraft hit while carrying out a supply drop at Ben Kat in B Duong province (skin damage only).

9. Flare operations. Flare crews continued to draw small arms and automatic ground fire up to .50 calibre. Reports were received of increased accuracy, particularly in lead, but the general cloud cover permitted flare missions to be flown at 4000 ft, thus reducing the effectiveness of the fire.

10. General ground fire trends. The more intense ground fire was once again encountered, as is to be expected in areas of greatest Viet Cong actual activity (Mekong Delta, central plain, coastal low lands and valleys). The areas adjacent to the Cambodian border were quiet, despite the numerous re-supply missions flown into special forces camps in this area, it is felt that VC units in the vicinity of the Cambodian and Laotian borders are more extent on infiltration through to the active coastal and Delta regions, and hence are reluctant to reveal their presence.

11. New techniques. Only one new technique was used, and was carried out as follows:-

- (a) Mission consisted of a supply drop, using A22 packs and equipment (which require a minimum drop altitude of 700 ft) into a special forces camp by the Cambodian border in the Mekong Delta region.

CONFIDENTIAL

-3-

- (b) General 8/8 overcast at 400ft prevented a normal level drop run being made at 700 ft (no extraction chute was used so low level procedure could not be adopted).
- (c) The crew adopted an experimental american technique which consisted of:-
  - (i) Approach the DZ at 300-400 ft, 120K.
  - (ii) At a point well before the DZ, pull up into an A22, extraction release climb attitude and maintain.
  - (iii) At 600 ft release the "gate" which provides rearward restraint, and the load falls clear under the force of gravity.
- (d) The drop was inaccurate, but the load was quite easily recovered.

This mission is considered significant in that it:-

- (e) Illustrated a requirement to be able to initiate supply drops of A22 packs from low level.
- (f) Drove home to the unit the need to develop 100% effective release gates (the drop inaccuracy was largely a function of a faulty release gate).
- (g) Required the actual drop to be done in cloud.

It is felt that this type of drop could have a definite application in the face of the similar low cloud conditions which prevail in the Fly and Sepik river regions of New Guinea, however it will require some experimentation to fully develop.

12. Air Sickness. One aircrew member (General Hand, Assistant Loadmaster) was grounded, after consultation with the local US Army doctor, for chronic air-sickness. A replacement member has been requested.

Future Operations

13. The flight's flare commitment has been cancelled waf 7 Jan 65, as it is felt that a C47 can be just as effectively deployed on flares, thus releasing the Caribou for its more specialized short field work. It is possible, to keep the technique alive, some planned flare support could be given to a specific unit such as the local Vietnamese Navy Junk Force, but no definite proposals have been considered at this early stage.

14. To replace the flare commitment, a second commitment is being undertaken in the Mekong Delta, using fields unsuitable for C47 or C123 operations. This schedule will be maintained on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, thus the flight will now have two aircraft detached, and one committed to a schedule every day with the exception of Sunday. Of the remaining aircraft, one will be available for servicing, and the other available for daily unscheduled tasks, departing after the scheduled aircraft, so as to provide some space back-up for this commitment.

15. Every opportunity is being taken to employ the aircraft on its assault transport role, the unit has found the USAF operational tasking authorities extremely enthusiastic and co-operative in this regard, however some problems of accommodation away from Vung Tau, servicing of detached aircraft, duty periods sustained by aircrew and the fact that the South East Asian airlift concept does not encompass an assault transport capacity (with the possible exception of special forces re-supply), limits the scope of operations in this theatre. Two other aspects are significant in this regard:-

- (a) In attempting to deploy four of it's existing five aircraft, the flight is extending to the maximum.
- (b) The assault transport function is a US Army commitment, and this unit is associated with the US Army for logistic support only.

CONFIDENTIAL

...../4

## CONFIDENTIAL

-4-

16. The Vietnamese Air Force has indicated that it may deploy a number of C47's, Helicopters and A1E aircraft at Vung Tau. This move is being watched with interest by all concerned at Vung Tau, as the existing ramp and hanger facilities are considered inadequate for the present battalion strength.

### Recording of Flying Hours.

17. Flying hours have not been recorded exactly as required by AFO 1/A/3.

18. Some extremely long delays are experienced on the ground prior to take-off from certain airfields, and to have recorded from "chocks to chocks" would have resulted in an unrealistic inflation of times.

19. The method used is to note the time from take-off to touchdown in minutes, and where there is a figure exactly divisible by five this time is recorded as hours flown. When the figure is not divisible by 5 sufficient is added to make it so, and this new time is recorded. This averages out that 2 minutes of ground running time is included in each sortie. Since sortie length averages approximately 40 minutes, the ground time represents about 5% of total hours.

20. This is considered a realistic method and has avoided the accumulation of "Phantom hours".

### The Equipment Problem

21. On arriving in Vietnam certain items of ground support equipment were requisitioned from American sources (i.e., towing tractors, hydraulic test rig etc). These requisitions seemed to lie dormant and were resubmitted. They have now been returned to the unit "disapproved in accordance with the unit agreement between the United States and Australian Governments" by US Army HQSC Vietnam.

22. MACV Headquarters was contacted and our interpretation of the agreement confirmed that US Army HQSC VIETNAM had not asked for arbitrary interpretation of the agreement, but rather had permitted the supply problems to dictate the necessity of such an interpretation. The US Army HQSC Vietnam were contacted and they confirmed that they had been instructed to supply our needs by MACV Headquarters, and our demands would have to be resubmitted. This puts us exactly where we were 5 months ago which is truly disappointing. The problems of the US Army are fully understood in that most of the major items asked for are TC&E items (Unit Scaled Equipment) and in consequence purchases are made for their own uses only.

23. One solution offered is to share the equipment with units based at this location. This on the surface appears to be the answer, but if a unit TC&E is correct, most units do not have excess of their needs and so our requirements can only be satisfied when a particular unit has satisfied its own task. This is only fair and reasonable but is far from economical from our viewpoint.

24. A recent case was the loan of an engine sling which permitted us to lift a PP out in 2 hours, but it then had to be returned for the owner unit's use and the RAAF waited a day to get the sling back. We are actioning this by asking the RAAF HQSC to vary our scale and supply us from RAAF sources (our 06 dated 7 Jan 65 refers). US Army HQSC is attempting to hold a meeting to solve some of these problems and we sincerely hope we will be invited to attend.

### Accommodation

25. The flight is now occupying two Villas; the Villa Ngoc Huong for Sgts and Airmen, and the Villa Anna for Officers. Approval has been received for grants to the officers' and sergeants' messes which will allow improvements to be made to both.

26. To further relieve the overcrowded conditions at the Villa Ngoc Huong enquires are still being made to procure a further Villa for the SNCO's.

...../5

CONFIDENTIAL

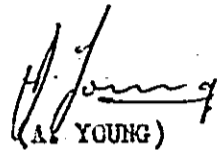
CONFIDENTIAL

-5-

Administration

27. The flight is not yet receiving Finance Circulars, 'N' orders, 'P' orders or amendments to 'A' orders and AFO's. The latest instructions held by the flight are:-

- (a) Finance circulars No 1964/7, 8 and 12 only,
- (b) 'N' orders to 120/1964,
- (c) AFO Weekly Orders to 1279, and
- (d) 'A' Orders to Issue No 80.



(A. YOUNG)

Flying Officer

For Commanding Officer

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy for A50

RFFV 104/1/Air(12)

RAAF Transport Flight VILNHAM  
C/- Air Attache SAIGON  
C/- Department of External Affairs  
CANBERRA ACT

14th February 1965

Secretary Department of Air Russell Offices CANBERRA ACT  
Commander 2nd Air Division USAF Forces VILNHAM  
Air Attache Australian Embassy SAIGON VIETNAM

RAAF TRANSPORT FLIGHT  
MONTHLY REPORT

General

1. During January 1965 this unit flew the greatest number of hours that it has achieved in any previous month. Enemy action in Phuoc Tuy province abated after the series of actions fought in the vicinity of Binh Gia, but an enemy force of up to two regiments in strength is still thought to be in the region. No aircraft received ground fire during January.

Statistics

2. Operational statistics for January 1965 are as follows:-

Sorties	880
Hours flown	549.05
Weight carried	2,504,200lb
Passengers	4361
Medevacs	1

Operational Intelligence

3. General Viet Cong Activity. No significant change has been indicated in the general Viet Cong activity, friendly forces appeared to maintain a kill ratio in the vicinity of 3 to 1 with the majority of blood contacts being made by small units. Intelligence has indicated a movement of some VC forces out of War Zone D (located on the Saigon plain to the North and North West of Saigon). This movement is thought to be a two pronged deployment,

- (a) Northward in the direction of Ban Me Thuot, and
- (b) Eastwards in the direction of Ham Tan and Phan Thiet.

The cause of this deployment is considered to be the stepping up of offensive government operations within the war zone.

4. Phuoc Tuy Province. Viet Cong forces appear to have withdrawn to more favourable terrain after the battles which took place at Binh Gia. Their strength in this province is estimated at two regiments, and from the Binh Gia experiences a preponderance of the enemy forces appear to be "hard core".

5. Vung Tau. No incidents of terrorism or sabotage have occurred in Vung Tau since the unit has been based here, however warnings of Viet Cong infiltration are being received from Vietnamese sources, and the flight has mounted it's own guard on the two Villas. This guard operates in conjunction with Vietnamese police guards.

6. Ground Fire. No unusual trend has been indicated in the nature of ground fire from small arms and automatic fire up to 50 calibre. Reports of air burst A/A in the Tay Ninh province (about five miles south of Dautieng) have been received on seven occasions, and one report indicates that a USAF C123 aircraft may have been hit by "light flak" in this region. No reports have indicated the nature of this airbursting A/A.

CONFIDENTIAL

...../2



Operations

7. Aircraft Hits. None of the flight's aircraft were hit by ground fire during January.
8. General Operations. General operations were as predicted in the December 1964 report. The now scheduled task in the Mekong Delta is developing satisfactorily.
9. Flare Demonstration. One aircraft carried out a demonstration of the flare dropping technique while at Butterworth. The mission was considered to be unsuccessful, due to the number of flares which burnt through their parachutes during the decent (4 out of 5), and did not give a realistic indication of the reliability of the flares or their effectiveness in illuminating attacking enemy forces at night. The reason for cancelling the exercise was the grave risk of starting forest fires.

Tactics

10. Fighter Support. On supply dropping missions where fighter support is available (mentioned in previous reports), the USAF transport aircraft are carrying smoke grenades or markers. Upon receiving ground fire the marker is thrown out of the aircraft to mark the approximate position of the enemy force for the subsequent fighter strike. It is thought that this technique could be evaluated with a view to operations in Borneo, where the employment of jet aircraft on fighter support would probably present greater problems in target identification, than those already experienced with armed helicopters and piston engined fighters in Vietnam.

Equipment

11. A conference was held in Saigon on 28th January at the International Military Assistance Office (MACIMAO) on the subject of the provisions of Equipment from US sources. Members present were the Unit Engineering Officer, Unit Equipment Officer and six staff officers from various echelons in USMACV.
12. This conference served to introduce the Unit Equipment Officer to all executive levels in the channel of supply of equipment from US sources, and to clear up outstanding demands currently held by the US supply organizations, and also rejected demands referred to in our REFV 104/1/Air(11) 5 Jan 65 paragraphs 21 et seq.
13. It was agreed by all attending, that the conference had no mandate to decide upon any changes in the terms of the inter-governmental understanding, because this would be a matter for reference by each party through their respective service channels for consideration at a higher level.
14. It was agreed by MACIMAO that the RAAF would submit a current list of all equipment demands either previously rejected or outstanding through 709th Bn to HQ Support Command (US Army) who could authorize priority No 1 supply action.
15. This action was completed on 9 Feb 65.
16. Considerable, and quite unacceptable delays are being experienced in the onforwarding of civil air cargo received into Tan Son Nhut airport for this unit. Cargo is forwarded by the airline into customs, then it has to wait clearance and collection by Air Attache Saigon and delivery by his office to Space Control (USAF) at Tan Son Nhut, where it is eventually onforwarded to the flight by military aircraft.
17. The delays are involved in the forwarding of advice from the civil air carrier and the subsequent actioning of customs clearance.
18. This matter is at present the subject of investigation with Air Attache Saigon. It is requested that his responsibility in this matter be determined.
19. A review of the unit scale of equipment (AAP 1098) has been initiated, and recommendations for any variations will be actioned. This could not be attempted earlier because all amendments to the scale were not held. These amendments have now been received.

Accommodation

20. Efforts are still being made to provide a further Villa for the SNCO's, to relieve the existing accommodation pressure at the Villa "Ngoc Huong", which will be aggravated when rotational postings commence. Recommendations have been made to J4 USMACV concerning a 2 storied 16 bed accommodation Villa located opposite the civil police barracks.

Personnel

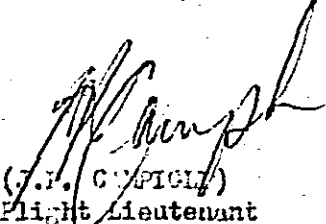
21. Advice has now been received detailing the first party due to arrive as replacements. No advice has been received however, on replacement aircrew other than for 1 crew chief.

Medical

22. The NCO Medical Orderly has made satisfactory arrangements with the Base Medical Officer on treatment facilities for RAAF members.

Administration

23. Finance Circulars, 'H' orders, 'I' orders and amendments to 'A' orders and AFO's are now being received. A quantity of AFO's are missing from the unit copy and action has been taken to obtain them.

  
(J.P. CAMPBELL)  
Flight Lieutenant  
For Commanding Officer